

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS,
ASSAM.

BY
A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.,
• AND
R. FRIEL, C.S.



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPDT., GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES,
1919.
Price Rs. 12=(\$1.)

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

WHEN the original Catalogue of the Coins contained in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Provincial Cabinet was prepared, the number of coins described was about 600. In the present supplement the additional specimens listed number nearly 1,800. The majority of these have been presented by Governments of other Indian provinces, in most cases no doubt being spare duplicates of coins acquired or confiscated under the Treasure Trove Act. There have however been important finds of recent years within the province of Assam which have greatly enriched the Cabinet, particularly in specimens of some of the Governors and Kings of Bengal. As a result of these finds the Cabinet now possesses a very representative collection of coins of some of the Governors and Kings just mentioned—a collection indeed considerably superior in certain parts to that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. A valuable addition to the Ahom section was made in 1914 by the purchase, through Mr. Botham, from a private collector of some 85 new Ahom coins. Other acquisitions which merit special notice are a half-coin of the Western Koch King Lakshmi Narayan, a full coin of the Eastern Koch King Raghu Deva, and a most interesting selection of Kaohari coins the existence of which has only recently been discovered and which were purchased through Mr. Botham.

The coins included in the supplement have been numbered serially with those in the original catalogue, coins naturally falling between e.g. numbers 16 and 17 of the catalogue being numbered $\frac{16}{1}$, $\frac{16}{2}$, etc., in the supplement.

Coins of the Moghul Emperors are arranged in the supplement primarily according to mints and then according to dates, thus following the system adopted in the Indian Museum and other well-known catalogues.

As regards the plates a different system has been followed to that adopted in the original catalogue. Coins for illustration, have been selected only from the Bengal Kings and from

the various dynasties of Assam. In the case of the Bengal Kings the illustrations have been confined to types which are not figured in the Indian Museum Catalogue. As regards the Assam dynasties an attempt has been made to make the illustrations as representative as possible by including not only coins described in this supplement, but also some which were described but not illustrated in the original catalogue, as well as a few rare coins which Mr. Botham has lent from his cabinet. A description of these latter coins will be found in the Index to the Plates at the end of the volume.

By the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces this volume has been printed at the Government Press at Allahabad, and our thanks are due to Mr. W. C. Abel, Superintendent of the Press, for the trouble he has taken in reproducing what must have been in many respects a difficult manuscript. In deciphering the coins we have obtained the greatest assistance from Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AND

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COLLECTION.

General introduction	...	...	...	...	Page.
Abbreviations	...	...	...	...	(1)
	...	...	...	...	(6)

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COINS DESCRIBED IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Ancient, mediæval, and modern non-Muhammadian coins.

Introduction	...	...	...	...	1
Section.			No. of coins.		
I.—Punch-marked coins	...	...	12	...	2
IA.—Tribal coins	...	...	12	...	2
V.—Gupta dynasty	...	...	1	...	4
VIIA.—Andhra dynasty	...	...	11	...	6
VIIIA.—Adi-varaha coins	...	...	5	...	6
IX.—Gadhaya coins	...	...	3	...	8
XIA.—Chandella dynasty of Jejukabhukti (Bundelkhand)	...	..	2	...	10
XIB.—Tomara dynasty of Ajmer and Delhi			2	...	10
XII.—Gaharwar currency of Rajputana and Gujarat	...	...	4	...	10
XIII.—Dynasty of Narwar			28	...	12
XIIIA.—Miscellaneous unassigned coins			2	...	12
XIV.—Hindu kingdom of Vijayanagar			22	...	14
XIVA.—Kingdom of Mysore	...	...	4	...	18
XV.—(a) Pagodas and fanums of Southern India	...	...	2	...	18
(b) Early anonymous coins of South- ern India	...	...	7	...	18
(c) Indo-European coins...			2	...	20
(d) Travancore State	...	...	11	...	22
(e) Chola coinage	...	...	4	...	22
(f) Pandyan coin from South Canara			1	...	22
(g) Unidentified	...	...	10	...	22
(h) Ganga dynasty of Kalinga	...		4	...	24
Total of Part I	...		149		

PART II.

Coins of the Sultans of Delhi, and their Muhammadan contemporaries other than those catalogued in Part III.

				Page.			
Introduction	...	...	...	29
Section.	No. of coins.						
II.—Sultans of Delhi—							
Muhammad ibn Sam	...	2	...	30			
Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Sam*	..	1	...	30			
Shamsu-d-din Altamsh	..	14	...	30			
Jalalu-d-din Mankbarnin	...	1	..	32			
Kubacha	...	2	...	32			
Jalalutu-d-din Raziya	...	1	...	34			
'Alau-d-din Masaud Shah	...	3	...	34			
Nasiru-d-din Mahmud	...	3	...	34			
Jalalu-d-din Feroz II	...	1	...	36			
'Alau-d-din Muhammad Shah II	...	22	.	36			
Qutlu-d-din Mubarak Shah I	...	8	..	42			
Nasiru-d-din Khusru	...	1	..	44			
Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq I	...	7	...	44			
Muhammad III bin Tughlaq	...	20	...	46			
Feroz Shah Tughlaq	..	23	...	52			
Sikandar Shah	...	24	...	56			
Sher Shah	..	4	...	62			
Total of Sultans of Delhi			...	137			
IV.—Bahmani Kings of Gulbarga—							
Feroz Shah	...	1	...	64			
Ahmed Shah II	..	7	...	64			
Humayun Shah	...	2	...	66			
Muhammad bin Humayun	...	3	..	66			
Mahmud bin Muhammad	...	3	..	66			
Kalimullah Shah	...	2	...	68			
Total of Bahmani Kings			..	18			
V.—Adil Shahi Dynasty of Bijapur				...	5	...	70
VI.—Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur—							
Hussain Shah				...	34	...	72
VII.—Malwa Kings:—							
Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u>				...	3	...	80
Ghiyas Shah <u>Khalji</u>				...	1	...	80
Nasir Shah <u>Khalji</u>				...	2	...	80
Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u> II				...	26	...	80
Total of Malwa Kings			...	32			

Section.	No. of coins.	Page
VIII.—Kings of Gujarat—		
Ahmad Shah I ...	1 ...	86
Mahmud Shah I ...	11 ...	86
Muzaffar Shah II ..	9 ...	88
Mahmud Shah III ...	4 ...	90
Total of Gujarat Kings ...	25	
Total of Part II ...	251	

PART III.

Coins of North-Eastern India—Bengal, Assam, Manipur, etc.

Introduction ...	95
Section.	No. of coins.

I.—Bengal—

Introduction ...	96
------------------	----

**(a) Governors of Bengal under the
Sultans of Delhi :—**

Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus ...	5 ...	98
Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah ...	26 ...	100
Jalalu-d-din Mahmud... ..	1 ...	106
Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah ...	1 ...	103
Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah ...	22 ...	108

(b) Independent Kings of Bengal—

Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah ...	17 ...	116
Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah ...	1 ...	120
Shamsu-d-din Iliyas Shah ...	49 ...	120
Sikandar Shah ...	23 ...	132
Ghiyasu-d-din Azam Shah ...	3 ...	140
Shihabu-d-din Bayazid Shah ..	1 ...	140
Ruknu-d-din Barbak Shah ...	4 ...	142
Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah ...	7 ...	144
Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah ...	2 ...	146
Saifu-d-din Feroz Shah ...	1 ...	146
'Alau-d-din Hussain Shah ...	21 ...	148
Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah ...	12 ...	154
Ghiyasu-d-din Mahmud Shah III... ..	3 ...	158
Barbak Shah ...	1 ...	160
Daud Shah Kararani ...	1 ...	162

Total of Bengal Governors and
Kings ...

201

Glossary of Arabic words and numerals used
in this section ...

164

Section.	No. of coins.			Page.
II.—Ahom Kings—				
Introduction	167
Suklenmung	1 ...	168
Sutamla <i>alias</i> Jayadhvaja	1 ...	168
Supatpha <i>alias</i> Gadadhara Simha	...	3	...	168
Rudra Simha	...	7	...	170
Siva Simha (alone)	...	5	...	170
Ditto with Pramatheswari	..	2	...	172
Ditto with Ambika	..	6	...	172
Ditto with Sarvesvari.	...	5	...	174
Pramatta Simha	...	12	...	176
Rajesvar Simha	...	34	...	180
Lakshmi Simha	...	22	...	190
Gaurinath Simha	...	30	...	194
Sarvananda Simha	...	3	...	202
Bharatha Simha	...	1	...	204
Kamalesvar Simha	...	2	...	204
Chandra Kanta Simha	...	7	...	204
Brajanath Simha	...	5	...	206
Total of Ahom Kings	...	146		
III.—Koch Kings—				
Introduction	209
(a) Western Kingdom—				
Lakshmi Narayan	...	1	...	210
Unassigned	...	1	...	210
(b) Eastern Kingdom—				
Raghu Deva	...	1	...	210
Total of Koch Kings	...	3		
IV.—Jaintia	...	2	...	212
VII.—Kachari coins—				
Introduction...	214
Jaso Narayan Deva	...	5	...	216
Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratap Narayan	...	2	...	218
Total of Kachari coins	...	7		
Total of Part III	...	359		

PART IV.

Mughal Emperors of India and their contemporaries (other than those dealt with in Part III).

					Page.
Introduction	...	...	...	...	223
Section.				No. of coins.	
I.—Coins of the Mughal Emperors—					
Akbar	...	...	...	28	224
Jahangir	...	...	...	10	232
Shah Jahan	...	...	...	30	236
Aurangzeb Alamgir I	...	...	...	99	244
Bahadur Shah Shah 'Alam I	...	...	...	15	268
Jahandar Shah	...	...	...	3	272
Farrukhsiyar	...	...	...	24	274
Rafi'u-d-din Darjat	...	...	...	3	280
Shah Jahan II	...	...	...	2	280
Muhammad Shah	...	...	...	37	282
Ahmad Shah Bahadur	...	...	...	12	290
Alamgir II	...	...	...	12	294
Shah Jahan III	...	...	...	1	296
Shah 'Alam II	...	...	...	106	298
Muhammad Akbar II	...	...	...	7	322
Total of Mughal Emperors				...	389
IIA.—Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins					
III.—East India Company	...	...	...	26	326
V.—Baroda coins	...	...	...	2	330
IX.—Native States—unassigned coins	...	...	...	14	332
X.—Coins of the Sikhs	...	...	...	1	334
XI.—Indore State	...	...	...	5	336
XII.—Kings of Oudh—					
Ghaziu-d-din Haidar	...	...	...	13	336
Nasiru-d-din Haidar	...	...	...	16	340
Muhammad 'Ali Shah	...	...	...	12	344
Amjad 'Ali Shah	...	...	...	11	346
Wajid 'Ali Shah	...	...	...	18	348
Total of Oudh Kings				...	70
Total of Part IV...				...	510

PART V.

Recent and miscellaneous coins.

	No. of coins.	Page.
Arakan ,	6	356
Venice	1	356
Turkey (Ottoman Empire)	3	356
French East India Company	3	358
Roman coins... ..	2	358

Total of Part V 15

Grand total of coins described
in the Supplement .. 1,284

Index to Plates	...	...	...	361
Plates	...	...	...	...

ABBREVIATIONS.

Æ.—Copper.

℞.—Silver.

℥.—Gold.

B.—Billon.

B. M.—Bell Metal.

L.—Lead.

A. S. B.—Asiatic Society of Bengal.

J. A. S. B.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

R. A. S.—Royal Asiatic Society, London.

J. R. A. S.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of London.

B. B. R. A. S.—Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society,
Bombay.

B. M. C.—Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum.

I. M. C.— Ditto in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

R. Y.—Regnal year.

Sq.—Square.

Cir.—Circular.

Cat.—Catalogue.

Pl.—Plate.

Thos.—*Thomas's Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 1871.

Weight.—Weight in grains.

Size.—Size in inches.

PART I.
ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.

PART I.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.

Introduction.

THERE is little to add to the information contained in the Introduction to the corresponding Part at pages 1—11 of the original Catalogue. Some hundred and fifty new specimens have been described, but in no section can the collection be considered representative. The coins are however of interest as illustrating types found in distant provinces of India.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION I.—PUNCH-

5-7	...	Æ Irregular rectangles 42·5, 42·5, 40·3: ·51, ·53, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols
8-13	...	Æ Irregular rectangles 37, 48, 45·5, 41, 40·4, 42·3: ·75, ·55, ·65, ·48, ·6, ·64.	...	Ditto ..
14	...	Æ Irregular circle 41, ·52.	...	No device visible ...
15	...	Æ Irregular polygon 49·5, ·63.	...	Rayed sun on top, and unrecog- nisable symbols below.
16	...	Æ Cir. 49·7, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols

SECTION IA.—TRIBAL

AUDUM

Copper or brass—

1	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 38·7, ·62 by ·55.	...	SIVADASA. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
---	-----	---	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MARKED COINS.

Blank		Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1910.
Various symbols.	unrecognisable	Ditto.
Blank		Ditto.
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1914.
Circular mark	..	Ditto.

COINS.

BARA

Rectangular.

Blank	...	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.
-------	-----	---	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

TRIBAL

2	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 47·2, ·66 by ·64	...	DHARAGHOSA. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
				RUDRADASA. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
				UNIDENTIFIED. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
3-7	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 40·2, 42·4, 46·2 58·5, 39·4: ·62, ·66, ·73, ·6 ·66.	...	
8-12	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 43, 48·1, 48·3, 39·1, 38·6: ·72, ·62, ·66, ·63. ·68.	...	

SECTION V.—COINS OF THE GUPTA

CHANDRA GUPTA

0 1	...	Æ 118·5 ·71	...	King standing l. Grasping bow in l. hand and holding arrow in r hand. <i>Chandra</i> vertically below l. arm. Traces of mar- ginal legend <i>Deva Sri Māhā- rājādhirāja Sri Chandra Gupta</i> .
--------	-----	-------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

COINS—(concluded).

Various unidentified letters and symbols.	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.
Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

DYNASTY—ABOUT 320—540 A.D.

II—ABOUT 375—413 A.D.

Goddess (Lakshmi) facing front, seated on lotus, holding noose in r. and flower in l. hand. Legend <i>Sri Vikramah</i> . Monogram not clear.	Found in Damoh district and presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	I.M.C., Vol. I, P. 105, No. 5.
--	---	--------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION VIIA.—

DHRITU

1	...	L 229.5 1.15	..	Chaitya or Stupa ...
---	-----	--------------------	----	----------------------

MULA

2	...	L 224 1.03	...	Chaitya or two tiers of arches
---	-----	------------------	-----	--------------------------------

DOUBTFUL, PROBABLY YAJNA SRI

3-7	...	L 164.3, 178.3, 142.5, 159.5, 155.3; .87, 1.02, .86, .96, .95.	...	Horse standing r. with disc in front, 3 pointed symbol above.
8-11	...	L 149, 147.4, 161.5, 140.5; .95, .99, 1.04, .90.	...	Rude device of a horse ..

SECTION VIIIA.—

BHOJADEVA I

KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND

1	...	Æ Oval 60.7 .67	...	Two line Br. inscription, (1) <i>Srīmad-ā</i> (2) <i>dī vardha</i> 'the fortunate primaeval boar,' a title both of Vishnu and king Bhoja. Below, marks which are a reminiscence of the Sassanian fire-altar.
---	-----	-----------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
----------	------------	------------------------

ANDHERA DYNASTY.

KALANANDA.

Budhi tree within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1910.	Attribution on autho- rity of B. B. R. A. S.
-------------------------------	--	--

NANDA.

Tree, within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1910.	Attribution on autho- rity of B. B. R. A. S.
--------------------------	--	--

ca. 184—213 A.D.

Defaced	?	1 M.C., I, p. 218.
Ditto	Received in 1913 from the Madras mu- seum.	

ADI-VARĀHA COINS.

(ĀDI-VARĀHA).

UPPER INDIA, ABOUT 840—90A.D.

The boar incarnation of Vishnu, a man with boar's head, striding r.; solar wheel in front of him.	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C., I.
--	---	--

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and sise.	Mint.	Obverse.
2	...	Æ Oval 59.4 .64	...	As on No. 1 ...
3	...	Æ Irregular 61.1 .63	...	Ditto ...
4	...	Æ Irregular 59.2 .7	..	Ditto ..
5	...	Æ Irregular 56.3, .62	...	Ditto ...

SECTION IX.—GADHAIYA
GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND

A.—FLAT

5	...	Æ 58.5 .7	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	-----------------	-----	-----------------------------------

B.—THINNER TRANSITIONAL

6	...	Æ 59.8 .6	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	-----------------	-----	-----------------------------------

C.—THICK DUMPY

7	...	Æ 68.5 .55	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	------------------	-----	-----------------------------------

ADI-VARĀHA (*concluded*), AND GADHAIYA COINS 9

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 1	Presented by the Archæological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C. I.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

COINS.

GUJARAT—ABOUT 750—1100 A.D.

COINS.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.
--	---

PIECES.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.
--	---

PIECES.

A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy.)	Received in 1910 from the Archæological Sur- vey of India.
--	--

10 SECTIONS XIA, XIB and XII—BUNDELKHAND,

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIA.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF

MADANA—VARMA, ABOUT

1	...	AR 14.8 .44	...	(1) <i>Srima ma</i> , (2) <i>dana Varma</i> .
2	...	AR 12 .47	...	Ditto . . .

SECTION XIB.—THE TOMARA DYNASTY

KUMARA-PALA-DEVA,

1	...	AI 63.7	..	Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Kumara-Pala-Deva</i>
---	-----	------------	----	---

MAHIPALA,

2	...	AI 50.8 .78	...	Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Mahipala Deva</i> .
---	-----	-------------------	-----	--

SECTION XII.—THE GAHARWAR (RATHUR)

GOBINDA CHANDRA,

$\frac{2}{1}$	...	AI 65.5 .67	...	<i>Srimat Gobinda Chandra Deva</i> , followed by a trisul.
$\frac{2}{2-8}$	...	66.6, 61.8, .75, .74.	...	Ditto . . .

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

JEJAKABHUKTI (BUNDELKHAND).

1130—1165 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Received from the Archaeological Survey of India in 1915 A.D.	Journal of the A. S. B. New Series, Vol X., page 199.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

OF AJMIR AND DELHI.

ABOUT 1019—1049 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 259.
--------------------	--	--------------------

ABOUT 1103—28 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
--------------------	---	--------------------

DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.

ABOUT 1112—1160 A.D.

Seated goddess ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1918.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
412	...	Al 64.4 •76	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$...

SECTION XIII.—THE DYNASTY

CHAHADA DEVA—

3-12	...	Æ Average weight 52. Average size •55.	..	Legend.— <i>Chahada Deva</i> (?) ...
------	-----	--	----	--------------------------------------

GOPALA

13 20	...	Æ Average weight 53. Average size •55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...
----------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------

ASATTA

21 30	...	Æ Average weight 54. Average size •55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...
----------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------

SECTION XIII A.—MISCELLANEOUS

1	...	Al 13.7 •33	...	Fragmentary inscription in Nagri character (1) <i>Sri</i> (2) <i>Sya</i> . (?)
2	...	Al 14 •82		Ditto ...

KANAUJ (*old.*), NARWAR AND UNASSIGNED COINS 13

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. ² _I	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

OF NARWAR.

ABOUT 1232—60 A.D.

Inscription not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.
--------------------------------	--

DEVA.

Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor.
---------------------------	--	---

DEVA.

Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archæological Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on authority of donor.
---------------------------	--	---

UNASSIGNED COINS.

Sri	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1918.
Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial N	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
----------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIV.—KINGDOM OF

FIRST

HARIHARA II.

1	...	A	...	Nagri legend, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Hari</i> , (3) <i>Hara</i> .
2	...	A	...	Ditto ...
3	...	A	...	Ditto ...
4	...	A 25·8 ·39	...	Ditto ...

DEVA RAYA II

1	...	A 25·4 ·4	...	Three lined legend in Nagri character, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Deva</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
2	...	A 25·5 ·38	...	Ditto ..
3	...	A 26·4 ·4	...	Ditto ...
4	...	A	...	Ditto ..
5	...	A 51·8 ·45	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

VIJAYANAGAR.

DYNASTY.

ABOUT 1379—1406 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	Found in Akola district. Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I., p. 323.
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1913.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	

ABOUT 1422—1447 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Received in 1913 from the B.B. R.A.S.
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECOND

KRISHNA DEVA

2	...	Al 52 ·44	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
3	...	Al 52 ·45	...	Ditto ...
4	..	Al 26 ·45	...	Illegible ...
5	...	Al 26 ·4	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> , but barely legible.

ACHYUTA RAYA

1	...	Al 52·2 ·42	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Chyuta</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
2	...	Al 26·2 ·42	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Al 25·7 ·4	...	Ditto ...

SADASIYA RAYA

1	...	Al 26·2 ·39	...	(1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Sadusi</i> , (3) <i>va raya</i>
1—4	...	Al 53, 52·5, 52·3, ·52; ·46, ·44, ·45, ·4.	...	UNASSIGNED. Legends illegible ...
5	...	Al 25·8 ·86	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DYNASTY.

RAYA ABOUT 1509—30 A.D.

Seated figure of Vishnu	...	...
Ditto	...	As No. 1 of Hari-hara II.	
Ditto	...	Ditto	...
			Attribution doubtful.
Ditto	...	...

ABOUT 1530—42 A.D.

Double headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws.	...	As No. 1 of Hari-hara II.	
Ditto	..	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	...

1542—1573 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	...
God and goddess seated	...	...
Ditto	..		

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIVA—KINGDOM

HAIDAR 'ALI,

1	...	Al 5.7 •25	...	Granulated surface with Arabic letter <i>h</i> ط
---	-----	------------------	-----	---

TIPU (TIPPOO)

1	$\frac{1216}{6}$	R 175.8 1.02	Patan (Ser- ingapatam.)	Arabic inscription, not deci- phored.
---	------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	--

KRISHNA RAJA

1	...	Al 52.6 •43	...	Three line Nagri legend (1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Krishna Ra</i> , (3) <i>ja</i> .
2	...	Al 52.7 •42	...	Ditto, much worn ..

SECTION XV.—COINS OF

VARAHA OR

$\frac{1}{1}$	...	Al 51.6 •43	...	A figure which may be the <i>linga</i> .
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	Al 2.9 •22	Kharpa (Cuddapah)	محمد شاه

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

$\frac{1}{3}$	...	Al 57.5 •72	...	Four punched areas. In one <i>Sri</i> <i>Tagadeva</i> in Nagri. In the others ornamental designs of dots and lines.
$\frac{1}{4}$	...	Al 57.2 •6	...	Lotus surrounded by punch marks. Sanskrit letters on top. Conch underneath,

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF MYSORE.

Died, December, 1782 A D.

Siva with trident, Parvati with antelope, seated.	Received from the Madras Museum in 1917.	I. M. C., Vol. I, page 326.
---	--	-----------------------------

SULTAN, Died 1799 A.D.

Arabic inscription, not deciphered.	Received in 1913 from the Madras Museum.
-------------------------------------	--

1799—1868 A.D.

Siva and Parvati with trident and antelope.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
Ditto ...	...

SOUTHERN INDIA.

PAGODA COIN.

A figure which may be the <i>yon</i> i, or <i>linga</i> and <i>yon</i> i combined.	...	
Inscription not deciphered ..	Received in 1914 from the Madras Museum.	Coin of Moghul or Nawab of Cuddapah.

OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1912.	<i>cf.</i> Elliot C.S.I., p. 82.
Ditto	Ditto in 1915.	<i>cf.</i> Elliot C.S.I., Pl. No. 7.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	------	----------

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

$\frac{1}{5}$...	Al 58.5 ·66	...	As on No. $\frac{1}{4}$, but punch marks to right and left of lotus reversed.
---------------	-----	-------------------	-----	--

YADAVAS OF

$\frac{1}{6}$	..	Al 54.4 ·64	...	Hanuman in centre with punch marks and name <i>Sri Simha</i> in Nagri.
$\frac{1}{7}$	...	Al 53.1 ·67	...	Dots representing rude lion in centre with punch marks including <i>ankush</i> .
$\frac{1}{8}$	...	Al 52.6 ·64	..	Ditto . . .

GAJA PATI OR ELEPHANT

$\frac{1}{9}$	(?) 13th Century.	Al 59.8 ·57	...	Elephant standing ...
---------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-----	-----------------------

INDO-
EAST INDIAN' *Three*

$\frac{1}{10}$...	Al 53.1 ·5	...	The God Venkatesvara and his two wives standing.
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	--

' *Siva and*

$\frac{1}{11}$...	Al 52.3 ·44	...	Siva and Parbati seated ...
----------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF SOUTHERN INDIA—(*concluded*).

Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.
--------------	---

DEVA GIRI.

Plain	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Attribution on authority of B.B.R.A.S.
Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.

PAGODAS (? OF ORISSA).

Floral design	Found in Malabar district and presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 318.
----------------------	---	-------------------

EUROPEAN.

COMPANY.

Swami' type.

Granulated	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 319.
-------------------	---	-------------------

Parbati' type.

Granulated with crescent	Ditto ...	I.M.C., page 320.
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

TRAVANCORE
GOLD FANUMS OF

7 1	...	Æ 5·7 ·3		12 pellets and lines
7 2—6	...	Æ Average 5·6, ·25	...	Concave—dagger shape ...
7 7—11	...	Æ Average 5·9, ·37	...	Debased. 4 armed figure (Vishnu) facing front.

CHOLA

RAJA RAJA—

1—2	...	Æ 64·2, 65·2, ·79, ·76	...	Rude figure of King standing facing, with four hooked mace in right hand.
3—4	...	Æ 66·7, 68·5, ·68, ·61	...	Ditto worn ...

PANDYAN COINS

1	...	Æ 56, ·55	...	Three line Nagri legend— (1) Sri Pa, (2) Upandya Dharam. (3) Jayapas- badha surname of one of the Chiefs of Karkala in the S. Canara district.
---	-----	--------------	-----	---

UNIDENTI—

1—10	...	Æ Average 20·4, ·39	...	Rude figure of an animal ...
------	-----	---------------------------	-----	------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

STATE.

18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.

Spearhead or dagger shape enclosing pellets and lines.	Found in Bangalore district and presented by the Maharaja of Mysore in 1911.
Convex—blank	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
Figure 1.	Ditto.

COINAGE.

985—1011 A.D.

Grotesque monkey like seated figure. Below left arm in Nagri.— <i>Sri Raja Raja</i> .	
Ditto	worn.

FROM SOUTH CANARA.

Emblems	Presented by the Madras Government in 1911.	Reading and identification on the authority of the Madras museum.
----------------	---	---

FIED.

Arrangements of lines ..	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
--------------------------	---

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

THE GANGA DYNASTY

GOLD

1—2	...	AI 5·8, 5·7 ·28, ·32.	...	Unidentified letters.	...
3	...	AI 6·1 ·35.	...	Ditto	...
4	...	AI 1·4 ·22	...	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks
----------	------------	-----------------------

OF KALINGA.

FANUMS.

Bull standing r. Crescent above.	Found in Vizagapatam district. Presented by Madras Gov- ernment in 1915.	Attribution according to Madras Museum.
Unidentified symbol ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

PART II.
COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAM-
MADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE
CATALOGUED IN PART III.

PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAM- MADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.

THERE is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding part to be found at pages 49 and 50 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this part has now been nearly quadrupled, the increases being comparatively greatest in the coins of Jaunpur, Malwa and Gujarat. Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces and of the Central Provinces. Coins Nos. $\frac{24}{6}$ and $\frac{29}{3}$ of the Sultans of Delhi are of particular interest, as having been found amongst a collection of early Bengal coins buried in a Muhammadan grave in the Sylhet district.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

I.—MUHAMMAD

5 1	...	B 49 ·58	?	<i>Muhammad Sami</i> in Nagri ...
5 2	...	B 51·7, ·62	...	Ditto, in small characters

MAHMUD BIN

5 3	...	B 51·2, ·60	...	The Chohan Horseman. <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
--------	-----	----------------	-----	--

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ALTAMSH

6 1—5	..	B 52·8, 50·9 49·6, 55·1, 49·5, ·6, ·56, ·58, ·58, ·58	...	شمش الدنيا والدين ابد المظفر التمش السلطان
6 6	...	B 58·2, ·6	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
6 7	..	B 52·2, 59	...	Ditto ...
6 8	...	B 50·1, ·55	...	الدنيا والدين التمش السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

IBN SÂM.

Figure of the Horseman greatly debased.	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1915.	Thos. No. 13 at page 16 with large char- acters.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 13.

MUHAMMAD BIN SÂM.

السلطان الاعظم محمود بن محمد بن سام	
--	--

607—638 A.H ; 1210—1235 A.D.

Horseman ; <i>Sri</i> behind and <i>Hamira</i> in front of horse- man.	Presented by the Indian Museum in 1915.	Duplicates of No. 6 probably.
Bull and <i>Suritan Sri Suma- sadin</i> in Nagri. On <i>jhul</i> † On hindquarters ‡	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 42 at page 71, and No. 42 at page 22, I.M.C.
Ditto On <i>jhul</i> § On hindquarters +	Ditto ...	No. 49, I.M.C.
Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 47 at page 75.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	---------

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN.

$\frac{6}{9}$	...	B 48.8 .56	...	الدینا والدین ایلمش السلطان
$\frac{6}{10}$	...	B 49.4 .57	...	السلطان المعظم ایلمش السلطان
$\frac{6}{11}$	...	B 55.9 .59	...	Persian legend not deciphered

WITH MADANA

$\frac{6}{12}$...	B 48.3 .62	...	Horseman, and <i>Sri Madana</i> <i>pala Deva</i> in Nagri.
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	---

WITH CHAHADA

$\frac{7}{1}$...	B 52.7 .6	...	Horseman, and <i>Sri Chahada</i> <i>Deva</i> in Nagri.
---------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---

WITH MALAYA

$\frac{7}{2}$...	B 54 .6	...	In Nagri <i>Sri Mat Malaya</i> <i>Varma Deva Sam (vat)</i> 12.
---------------	-----	---------------	-----	---

JALALU-D-DIN

$\frac{7}{3}$...	B 54.2 .6	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Humira</i> in Nagri.
---------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---

KUBA

$\frac{7}{4}$	...	B 51.1 .61	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
$\frac{7}{5}$	...	B 47.6 .6	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ALTAMSH—(concluded).

Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 48 at page 75.
Horseman ...	Ditto ...	No. 53, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Unpublished.

PALA DEVA

Bull and <i>Madhava Sri Samanta Deva</i> in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 34 at page 62.
---	-----------	--------------------------

DEVA.

Bull, and <i>Asawari Sri Samanta Deva</i> in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 39 at page 70.
--	-----------	--------------------------

VARMA DEVA.

Horseman ...	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 43 at page 71.
--------------	-----------	--------------------------

MANKBARNIN.

Bull and <i>Sri Jalalu-d-din</i> in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Coin of an alien intruder, but minted in India. Thos. No. 74 at page 91.
--	-----------	--

CHA

Bull and <i>Sri Kubdcha Suritan</i> in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 86(a) at page 100.
نادر الدنيا والدين قبا جا السلطان	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 87 at page 101.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—JALALATU-D-DIN RAZIYA.

$\frac{8}{1}$...	B 48.3 .65	...	السلطان رضية
---------------	-----	------------------	-----	-----------------

VIII.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{8}{2}$...	A 165.6 1.05	Delhi	In double square in a circle with dots between. في عهد المستنصر ايل المومنين
---------------	-----	--------------------	-------	--

$\frac{8}{3}$	...	B 51.5 .6	...	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين و الدين
$\frac{8}{4}$	...	B 54.8 .59	...	Ditto ...

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

$\frac{10}{1}$..	A 169 1.03	Delhi	... Area enclosed in double square within circle—one dot in each side segment and a loop in the top and bottom. في عهد الامام المستنصر ايل المومنين Margin ... ضرب هذه القطعة
----------------	----	------------------	-------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

634—637 A.H ; 1236—1239—A.D.

Narwar legend.	Horseman. No	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1916.	No. 99 I.M.C. on the authority of the donor.
-------------------	--------------	---	--

MASAUD SHAH A.H. 639—644 ; A.D. 1241—1246.

In square area enclosed in circles. السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه ابو السلطان Margin. ضرب هذه السكه بحضور دهلى فى سنة Figure of horseman with above. Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 97, page 122.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 99, page 122.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.

MAHMUD. A. H. 644—664 ; A. D. 1246—1265.

Area enclosed as on obverse, but without dots in segments. السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمود ابن السلطان Margin ... ضرب هذه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	of. No. 135, I.M.C.
--	--	---------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

10 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	B 48.3 •69	...	السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدين و الدين
10 $\frac{1}{8}$	...	B 49.3 •61	...	Ditto ...

XIII.—JALALU-D-DIN

15 $\frac{1}{1}$...	B 51.4 •66	...	السلطان عظيم جلال الدين نور الدين
---------------------	-----	------------------	-----	---

XV—ALAU-D-DIN MUHAMMAD

15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7..	R 169.5 •97	Delhi ...	السلطان علاء الدين و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان
15 $\frac{1}{3}$	711	R 168.1 1.12	Delhi ...	In double square السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MAHMUD—(concluded).

Chauhan horseman.

Above. محمود

To right—*Sri Hammirah* in
Nagri character.Presented by the
Government
of the United
Provinces in
1913.Thos. No. 107, page
127.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Duplicate.

FIROZ II—A. H. 689—695; A. D. 1290—1295.

In square

..

...

شاه

فیروز

Margin—Sri Sultan Jalalud-
din in Nagri characters.Presented by the
Government
of the United
Provinces in
1913.Thos. No. 122, page
145.

SHAH II. A.H. 695—715; A.D. 1295—1315.

In circle

...

...

سکندر الثاني

یمنی الخلافة ناصر

امیر المومنین

Margin

...

...

فرب هذه السكه بحضرت

دهلي في سنة ... و

سبعماية

Presented by the
Government
of the United
Provinces in
1913.Thos. No. 130, page
168.

In double square within circle

سکندر الثاني

یمنی الخلافة ناصر

امیر المومنین

Margin.

فرب هذه الفضة

بحضرت دهلي في سنة احدى

عشر و سبعماية

Presented by the
Punjab Gov-
ernment in
1911.No. 201 at page 39,
I.M.O.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{15}{4}$	711	... 169.6 1.08	Delhi ..	As on No $\frac{15}{3}$..
$\frac{15}{5}$	710	R 168.5 1.13	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{15}{6}$	713	R 168.5 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{15}{7}$	714	R 168.7 1.11	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{15}{8}$	714	R 168.9 1.08	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{1}$	700	B 54.7 .63	...	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين
$\frac{17}{2}$	702	B 56 .64	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{3}$	704	B 55 .62	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{4}$	705	B 55.4 .65	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{5}$	707	B 52.4 .67	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Providence	Reference and remarks.
----------	------------	------------------------

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{15}{8}$		Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate, but minting slightly finer.
Ditto but date عشر و سبعة	...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ثلاث عشر و سبعة	...	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date اربع عشر و سبعة	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate but mint date clearer.
Area within double circle محمد شاه Margin—Sri Sultan Alau-d-din. 700 in Nagri script.		Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	No. 227 at page 42, I. M. C., and No. 136, at page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 704	...	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 705	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 707	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	------	----------

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{17}{6}$	708	B 55.3 •58	...	As on No. $\frac{17}{1}$...
$\frac{17}{7}$	710	B 55 •67	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{8}$	...	B 54.6 •62	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{17}{9}$	701	B 54.2 •63	...	السلطان عظم علا الد نها والدين
$\frac{17}{10}$	702	B 54.6 •59	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{11}$	703	B 56.2 •6	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{12}$	712	B 54.8 •61	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{13}$	713	B 55 •7	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{17}{14}$	714	B 54.5 •64	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{17}{15}$	715	B 52.1 •62	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(*concluded*).

As on No. $\frac{17}{1}$, but date 708 ..	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 219 at page 41, I.M.C., and No. 135, page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 710 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date missing ...	Ditto.	
ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان ٧٠١	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmere, in 1912.	
Ditto, but date 702 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 703 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 712 ...	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	
Ditto, but date 713 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 714 ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 715 ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------	-------	----------

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN MUBARAK—

$\frac{21}{1}$	710	B. sq. 55.4 .59	..	Area within a square which is at an angle to the sides of the coin. قطب الدنيا و الدين In corners .. ابو | المظفر | خليفة | الله ..
$\frac{21}{2}$	720	B. sq. 55.5 .56	..	Ditto ..
$\frac{21}{3}$	717	B 56.2 .63	...	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ٧١٧
$\frac{21}{4}$	720	B 54.6 .61	...	Ditto, but date 720
$\frac{24}{1}$	716	B 55.6 .65	...	السلطان عظم قطب الدنيا والدين
$\frac{24}{2}$	717	B 55.7 .67	...	خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر ٧١٧
$\frac{24}{3}$	719	B sq. 56.5 .59	...	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH I. A. H. 716—720 ; A.D. 1316—1320.		
<p>سپارشاہ السلطان ابن السلطان ۷۱۹</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.</p>	<p>No. 263 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 151, page 182.</p>
<p>Ditto, but date 720</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.</p>	
<p>ابوالمظفر مہارکشاہ ابن السلطان</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 258 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 149, page 182.</p>
<p>Ditto</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	
<p>ابوالمظفر مبارک شاہ السلطان ۷۱۱</p>	<p>Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 255 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 147, page 182.</p>
<p>مہارکشاہ السلطان ابن السلطان الوارث ہلالہ امیر المومنین</p>	<p>Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.</p>	<p>No. 262 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 150, page 182.</p>
<p>خليفة الله مہارکشاہ السلطان ابن السلطان ۷۱۹</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 266 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 152, page 183.</p>

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{4}$	720	B. sq. 55.1 •57	...	As on No. $\frac{24}{8}$
----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	--------------------------

XVIII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{5}$	720	B 55.2 •63	...	السلطان عظيم ناصر الدنيا والدين ٧٢٠
----------------	-----	------------------	-----	---

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{6}$	725	... 165.3 1.04	Delhi ...	In double square .. السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین و الدین ابو المظفر
$\frac{24}{7}$	720	B 55.7 •65	...	السلطان الغازی غیاث الدین والدين
$\frac{24}{8}$	721	B 56.5 •59	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

MUBARAK SHAH I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{24}{8}$, but date ۷۲۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
---	--

KHUSRU. A.H. 720 ; A.D. 1320.

In circle ... تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امير المومنين	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 272 at page 47, I.M.C. Thos. No. 156 at page 186.
Margin السلطان دلي امير المومنين		

TUGHLAQ I. A.H. 720—725 ; A.D. 1320—1325.

In circle ... تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امير المومنين	Found at Kastabir Mahalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 278 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 160 at page 190.
Margin ضرب هذه السكه بمصرت دهلي في سنة خمس و عشرين و سبعمائة ابوالمظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ۷۲۰	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 282 at page 49, I.M.C. Thos. No. 164 at page 191.
Ditto, but date ۷۲۱ ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{9}$	722	B 55.5 •6	...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$..
$\frac{26}{1}$	725	B 55.7 •63	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{28}{1}$	...	B 55.5 •55	...	السلطان الا عظم غياث الدنوا و الدين
$\frac{28}{2}$	721	B 54.4 •64	..	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنوا و الدين ٧٢١

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

$\frac{29}{1}$	733	R 168.5 •92	Sunargaon	In circle, The Kalima Margin. ضرب هذه السكة في شهر سنار كانو سنة ثلث و ثلثين و سبعمائة
$\frac{29}{2}$	734	R 169.2 •92	Sunargaon	Ditto, but unit year اربع
$\frac{29}{3}$	732	R 167.1 •87	Delhi ...	In double circle ... والله الغنى و انتم الفقراء

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$ but date ۷۲۲ ...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$.	
Ditto, but date ۷۲۳ ...	Ditto.	
In double circle ... شاه تغلق	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 296 at page 49, I.M.C.
In circle ... شاه تغلق	Presented by the Government of the United Province in 1913.	No. 298 at page 49, I.M.C. Thos. No. 103 at page 191.
Margin—Sri Sultan Ghiyasuddin in Nagri.		

BIN TUGHLAQ A.H. 725—752 ; A D. 1325—1351.

ابوبکر المجاهد في سيد الله محمد بن تغلق شاه تغلق	Found in My-mensingh district in 1910. Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton.	Of. No. 321 at page 53, I.M.C., and No. 184 at page 214, Thos.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
In circle ... فر. عهد محمد بن تغلق	Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No 326 at page 54 I.M.C. and No. 188 at page 215 Thos.
Margin. بحضرت دہلی سہ اثنی و ثلاثی و سہ ماہی		

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Min'.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

$\frac{29}{4}$	726	B 56.2 .6	...	In circle ... المجاهد في سبيل الله
$\frac{29}{5}$	727	B 56.2 .6	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{29}{6}$	726	B 56.4 .62	...	السليمان العادل
$\frac{29}{7}$	727	B 56. 55	..	Ditto ...
$\frac{30}{1}$	728	B 56.2 .55	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{31}{1}$	733	B 56.5 .63	...	In circle ... الملك والعظمة لله
$\frac{31}{2}$	727	B sq. 50.5 .5	...	As on No. $\frac{29}{6}$...
$\frac{31}{3}$	731	B 56.2 .55	...	الراجي رحمة الله الكريم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BIN TUGHLAQ—(continued).

In circle ... محمد بن تغلق شاه ۷۲۶	...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 335 at page 55, I.M.C. Last figure of date doubtful.
Ditto, but date ۷۲۷	...	Ditto.	
محمد بن تغلق شاه ۷۲۶	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 337 at page 55, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ۷۲۷	...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date ۷۲۷	...	Ditto ...	
In circle ... عبد الراجی محمد تغلق ۷۳۳	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 344 at page 56, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{29}{5}$	...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
محمد بن تغلق سنه اثنین و ثلثین و سبعمایه	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.	No. 350 at page 56, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN

$\frac{31}{4}$	733	B 56.1 .65	...	As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$...
$\frac{31}{5}$	734	B 55.2 .68	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{31}{6}$	735	B 56 .59	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{31}{7}$	737	B. 56.5 .58	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{31}{8}$	731	Æ 139.6 .76	Daulatabad	Area in circle ... من اطاع السلطان نقد اطاع البحمان <i>Margin.</i> د، تخت دولت آباد سبل بر هفتصد سي يك
$\frac{31}{9}$	?	Æ 137.7 .78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but <i>margin</i> not all legible.

STRUCK IN THE NAME OF

$\frac{31}{10}$	...	Æ 169.1 .77	...	في زمان الاسام امير المومنين الحاكم باسم
$\frac{31}{11}$	...	B 55.9 .51	...	Within double circle ... الله الحاكم ناصر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$ but unit date ثلث	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit date .. اربع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... خمس	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ... سبع	Ditto.	
مهر شد تنكه رانج در دوزگار بنده آميدوار محمد تعلق	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1910	No. 375 at page 59, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

THE KHALIFA AL HAKIM II.

الله ابو العباس احمد خند ملکه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	No. 319 at page 53, I.M.C.
Within circle ... احمد العباس بو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	No. 363 at page 57, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN				
31 12	...	B 140.8 .71	...	Within quatrefoil ... الله الحاكم باسم
XXI.—FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ				
32 1	...	Al 168.7 .85	...	In a circle ... في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح خلعت خلفه
32 2	...	Al 165.2 .89	...	ضربت هذه السكه في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابى الفتح المعصم بالله خلعت خلفه
32 3	765	B 141.8 .72	Delhi	فهرز شاه سلطان ضربت بمحضرته دهلي
32 4	766	B 141.5 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto
32 5	767	B 137 .71	Ditto ..	Ditto
32 6	769	B 134.3 .73	Ditto ..	As above, but وزشاه ف-ه-ز
32 7	770	B 135 .7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

Within quatrefoil ... احمد العباس بو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 360 at page 57, I.M.C.
---	--	-------------------------------

A.H. 752—790 ; A.D. 1351—1388.

السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المؤمنين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان خلد ملكه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	I.M.C. No. 408 at page 63.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	I.M.C. No. 410.
الخلفاء امير المؤمنين خلدت خلفاء ٧٩٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Thos. No. 228 at page 275, and No. 414, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٩٦	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٧٩٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٧٩٩	Presented by the Governme n t of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 422, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ٧٧٠	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

$\frac{32}{8}$	772	B 137.8 .72	Delhi	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$..
$\frac{32}{9}$	773	B 136.4 .73.	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{32}{10}$	775	B 134.7.	Ditto .	As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$...
$\frac{32}{11}$	776	B 137.9 .72	Ditto ..	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$..
$\frac{32}{12}$	777	B 139.4 .7	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{13}$	778	B 140.1 .68	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{14}$	779	B 137.9 .75	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{32}{15}$	780	B 136.4 .74	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{32}{16}$	782	B 139.9 .71	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{32}{17}$	783	Æ 139.5 .65	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{32}{18}$	..	B 56.3 .57	Ditto ...	الخليفة اسم المومنين خالد خافه
$\frac{32}{19}$	...	Æ 70.2 .56	Delhi Daru-l- mulk.	دز شاه فهر سلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{32}{8}$, but date	vvr	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	vvr	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date	vvd	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date,	vvy	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date	vva	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date	vvy	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date	vva	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date	vvr	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date	...	Ditto, in 1913.	
دژ شاه فہرست سلطانہ مہریت بہضرت دہلی دارالملک دہلی		Ditto, in 1916	No. 446, I.M.C.
		Ditto ...	No. 452, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date*	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

$\frac{82}{20}$	...	B 55.2 •55.	...	فہروز شاہ سلطان خالد ملکہ
$\frac{82}{21}$	...	B 52.8 •59	..	فہروز شاہ سلطانہ

FIROZ SHAH WITH HIS SON

$\frac{34}{1}$	...	B 138.5 •74	...	فتخان فہروز شاہ جل اللہ ظلالہ و جلالہ
$\frac{34}{2}$	...	B 187.4 •77	...	Ditto

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH II

$\frac{39}{1}$	894	B 141 •67	...	فی زمیں امیر المومنین خالد خلافت ۸۹۳
$\frac{42}{1}$	898	B 145.7 •68	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۸
$\frac{42}{2}$	899	B 142 •66	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

الخليفة أبو المعين خالد بن خلانة	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 229 at page 275.
أبو العباس أحمد	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 235 at page 276.

FATH KHAN.

في زمن الامام امير المومنين أبو القاسم المعتضد بإله خلدت خلافة	Ditto ..	Thos. No. 241.
في زمن الامام امير المومنين أبو عبد الله خلدت خلافة	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 242.

LODI. A.H. 894—923; A.D. 1488—1517.

المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهاول شاه سلطان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 582 at page 80, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{42}{3}$	900	B 143.9 .7		As on No. $\frac{89}{1}$, but date 900
$\frac{42}{4}$	901	B 140.9 .74		Ditto, but date 901
$\frac{42}{5}$	902	B 140.7 .74	..	Ditto, but date 901
$\frac{43}{1}$	904	B 140.8 .71		Ditto, but date 902
$\frac{43}{2}$	905	B 142.8 .74	..	Ditto, but date 902
$\frac{43}{8}$	906	B 141.7 .74	.	Ditto, but date 904
$\frac{43}{4}$	907	B 142.9 .7	...	Ditto, but date 904
$\frac{43}{5}$	908	B 144.6 .72	..	Ditto, but date 904
$\frac{43}{6}$	909	B 141.2 .75	...	Ditto, but date 904
$\frac{43}{7}$	910	B 183.2 .72	...	Ditto, but date 910
$\frac{43}{8}$	911	B 142.2 .76	...	Ditto, but date 911

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH LODI- (*continued*).

As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	.	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto		Ditto.
Ditto	.	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	.	Ditto.
Ditto		Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH

$\frac{43}{9}$	912	B 139.6 .72	..	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$, but date 911
$\frac{43}{10}$	913	B 131.2 .68	...	Ditto, but date 911
$\frac{43}{11}$	914	B 137.7 .71	...	Ditto, but date 911
$\frac{44}{1}$	916	B 138 .73	...	Ditto, but date 911
$\frac{47}{1}$	920	B 143 .66	...	Ditto, but date 911
$\frac{47}{2}$	896	B 139.9 .64	Hazrat Delh	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ but date 891
$\frac{47}{3}$	897	B 142.9 .64	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 891
$\frac{47}{4}$	898	B 138.9 .66	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 891
$\frac{47}{5}$	902	B 142.2 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 901
$\frac{47}{6}$	903	B 142.6 .74	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 901

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

LODI—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	...	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	
Ditto	..	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1918	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	.	Ditto, in 1915.	
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	..	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$...	Mint on the authority of the donor. Not clearly visible.
Ditto	..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto	..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXVI.—SHER

$\frac{52}{1}$	951	R 171.2 1.17	Gualiar ..	In square The Kalima <i>Margins.</i> Left عمر الفاروق Top عثمان العفان Right على المرتضى Bottom ابا بكر الصديق
$\frac{52}{2}$	949	R 174.4 1.18	Jahanpanah	In circle The Kalima <i>Margin.</i> ابوبكر على عمر عثمان
$\frac{52}{3}$	949(?)	R 177.1 1.09	..	In circle The Kalima <i>Margin</i> ابابكر عمر عثمان على السلطان العادل
$\frac{52}{4}$	950	R 178.6 1.15	..	Ditto ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIAH. A.H. 946—952 ; A. D. 1540—1545.

<p>In square</p> <p>سلطان ۹۵۱ شہر شاہ خدا اللہ ملکہ</p> <p><i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character</p> <p><i>Margins</i></p> <p>Left السلطان العادل</p> <p>Top ابوالمظفر فرید</p> <p>Right الدنيا والدين</p> <p>Bottom ضرب گوالہر</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.</p>	<p>No. 624, I.M.C.</p>
<p>In circle</p> <p>شاہ ن شہر السلطان خدا اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ ۹۴۹</p> <p><i>Margin.</i></p> <p>چہانہنشاہ فریدالدین والدين ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces.</p>	<p>O. I.M.C., No. 627</p>
<p>In circle</p> <p>شاہ سلطان شہر خدا اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ</p> <p><i>Margin</i></p> <p>فریدالدین والدين ابوالمظفر ۹۴۹</p> <p>and <i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character.</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 672, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but date ۹۵۰</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VIII.—FIRUZ SHAH

8 1	.	Æ 177.5 ·63		In circle ... فیروز شاہ بہمنی Date in margin illegible.
--------	---	-------------------	--	---

X.—AHMED SHAH II

5 1	841	Æ 123.5 ·7	...	الوائق بتائید الماک لہ (sic) أبرالمظفر
5 2	844	Æ 124.3 ·7	...	Ditto ...
5 3	845(?)	Æ 114.4 ·7	...	Ditto ...
7 1	844	Æ 249.3 ·83	...	Inscription not deciphered ...
7 2	845	Æ 253.5 ·82	...	Ditto ..
7 3	846	Æ 250.8 ·82	...	Ditto ...
7 4	..	Æ 236.8 ·86	...	Inscription not deciphered ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A. H. 800—825 ; A. D. 1397—1422.

راجی رضوان مہمینی		
A. H. 888—862 ; A. D. 1435—1457.		
<p>احمد شاہ بن احمد شاہ بہمنی ۸۳۱</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	No. 23 at page 202 of I.M.C.
<p>Ditto ۸۳۲ ...</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto ۸۳۵ ...</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1918.	Inscription not clearly decipherable.
<p>احمد شاہ بن احمد شاہ بن السلطان ۸۳۳</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
<p>Ditto ۸۳۵ ...</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto ۸۳۶ ...</p>	Ditto.	Last figure of date doubtful.
<p>احمد شاہ بن احمد شاہ السلطان</p>	Ditto. in 1913	B. M. C. No. 461 on authority of donor. Inscriptions not clear.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XI.—HUMAYUN SHAH

8 1	...	Æ 233.1 .87	...	Inscription not clear ...
9 1	...	Æ 139.5 .84	...	المتوكل على كرم الله

XIII.—MUHAMMAD BIN HUMAYUN

11 1	...	Æ 155.6 .75	...	بالله المعتصم شمس الدنيا والدين
14 1	..	Æ 243.7 .83	...	Inscription not clear ...
14 2	.	Al 169.2 .84	Muhammada bad ?	بالله المعتصم أبيه المظفر شمس الدنيا والدين

XIV.—MAHMUD BIN MUHAMMAD

14 3	...	Al 148.4 .9	...	المتوكل على الله القوى الفنى السلطان الاعظم
14 4	.	Æ 236.8 .87	...	المتوكل على الله العنان المان المأزى
14 5	...	Æ 234 .9	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A. H. 862—865 ; A. D. 1457—1460.		
Inscription not clear ... همایونشاه بن احمد شاه الولی البهنی	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. Ditto ...	B.M.C. No. 472 on authority of donor. I.M.C. No. 33. Inscriptions not clear.
A.H. 867—887 ; A.D. 1463—1482.		
محمد شاه بن همايونشاه السلطان	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 36 at page 204, I.M.C.
Inscription not clear ...	Ditto ...	B.M.C. No. 474 on authority of the donor.
In square ...	Ditto ...	No. 34 at page 204, I.M.C.
محمد شاه بن همایونشاه السلطان خلد ملک Margins illegible		
A.H. 887—924 ; A.D. 1482—1518.		
In square ...	Ditto ...	No. 37 at page 204, I.M.C.
ابوالغازی محمود شاه بن محمد شاه الولی البهنی محمود شاه بن محمد شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Codrington Num. Chron. 1898, Pl. XVIII, fig. 6, Size 1, Variety 1. (On authority of donor.)
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Size 1, Variety 2.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVIII.—KALIMULLAH SHAH

$\frac{14}{6}$	..	Æ 263 ·86	...	الله بني الموید
$\frac{14}{7}$	...	Æ 258·9 ·85	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

A.H. 932 ; A.D. 1525.

<p>كاهن الاله السلطان الجهنمي</p> <p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Inscription very crude. No. 39, I.M.C.</p> <p>Duplicate.</p>
--	---	---

Serial No.	Date,	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION V.—'ADIL SHAHI

6	...	R 72·7 1·3	...	Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5. Coin is a doubled and flattened rod of silver of the size of a crow-quill.
7	...	R 71·4 1·53	...	Ditto ...
8	...	74·9 1·25	...	Ditto ...
9	...	R 74·2 1·15	...	Ditto ...
10	...	R 69·3 1·23	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DYNASTY OF BIJAPUR.

Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5.	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN SHAH

0 1	867	Æ 142.6 .76	...	الخليفة اوس المومنة بن خلدون خلافة ٨٢٧
0 2	870	Æ 151.2 .72	...	Ditto, but date ٨٧٠
0 3	871	Æ 145.1 .71	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧١
0 4	875	Æ 151.5 .72	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧٥
0 5	876	Æ 152.2 .75	...	Ditto ditto ٨٧٦
0 6	879	Æ 155.1 .77	..	Ditto ditto ٨٧٩
0 7	880	Æ 151.2 .8	..	Ditto ditto ٨٨٠
0 8	881	Æ 155.3 .8	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨١
0 9	882	Æ 157.4 .8	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨٢
0 10	883	Æ 157.3 .78	...	Ditto ditto ٨٨٣

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 863—881 ; A. D. 145^R—1476.

حسین شاہ بن محمد شاہ بن ابراہیم شاہ سلطانہ خاندان مملکت		Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 111, I.M.C.
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	.	Ditto. in 1913	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

$\frac{0}{11}$	884	Æ 155.4 .77	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date AA ^r
$\frac{0}{12}$	885	Æ 156.1 .79	...	Ditto AA ^o
$\frac{0}{13}$	886	Æ 155.9 .77	..	Ditto AA ^y
$\frac{0}{14}$	887	Æ 1.55 74	...	Ditto AA ^y
$\frac{0}{15}$	888	Æ 155.7 .76	...	Ditto AA ^a
$\frac{0}{16}$	889	Æ 157.1 .82	..	Ditto AA ⁹
$\frac{0}{17}$	890	Æ 156.8 .81	...	Ditto A ⁹ ^o
$\frac{0}{18}$	891	Æ 155.6 .77	...	Ditto A ⁹ ⁱ
$\frac{0}{19}$	892	Æ 158.2 .77 —	...	Ditto A ⁹ ^r

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$ ...	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1916.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

$\frac{0}{20}$	893	Æ 156.7 ·78	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ۸۹۲
$\frac{0}{21}$	894	Æ 154.9 ·76	...	Ditto ۸۹۲
$\frac{0}{22}$	895	Æ 154.3 ·74	...	Ditto ۸۹۵
$\frac{0}{23}$	896	Æ 154.6 ·76	...	Ditto ۸۹۶
$\frac{0}{24}$	897	Æ 155.4 ·73	...	Ditto ۸۹۷
$\frac{0}{25}$	898	Æ 156.9 ·72	...	Ditto ۸۹۸
$\frac{0}{26}$	899	Æ 157.3 ·78	...	Ditto ۸۹۹
$\frac{0}{27}$	900	Æ 153.7 ·78	...	Ditto ۹۰۰
$\frac{0}{28}$	901	Æ 156.2 ·75	...	Ditto ۹۰۱

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$	...	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto, in 1913.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto.
Ditto	..	..	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

VI.—HUSAIN

$\frac{0}{29}$	904	Æ 156.8 .73	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date 904 ...
$\frac{0}{30}$	905	Æ 154.4 .75	...	Ditto 905 ...
$\frac{0}{31}$	906	Æ 154.8 .74	...	Ditto 906 ...
$\frac{0}{32}$	907	Æ 147.4 .75	...	Ditto 907 ...
$\frac{1}{1}$	910	Æ 144.5 .7	...	Ditto, 910 ...
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	Æ 63.2 .64	...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1916.
Ditto	...	Ditto, in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto ... Probably duplicate of No. 1.
Ditto	...	Ditto ... No. 157, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
IV.—MAHMUD SHAH				
0 1	...	Al 162 ·92	...	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين خلدح ابوالمظفر محمود شاه خالد الله خلا فته
0 2	848	Al. sq. 161·5 ·83.	...	السلطان العلوم الكبير علاء الدنيا و الدين ٨٣٨
0 3	853	Al. sq. 165·4 ·75	...	Ditto, but date ٨٥٣ ...
V.—GHIYAS SHAH				
0 4	887	Al sq. 169·8 ·72	...	In square .. الرائق الملك الملتج ابو القاسم غياث شاه
VI.—NASIR SHAH				
0 5	914	Al sq. 159·6 ·7	...	الرائق بالصدق لم يزل ابو المظفر ناصر شاه
0 6	911	Al sq. 84·1 ·6	...	Ditto ..
VII.—MAHMUD SHAH				
4 1	919	Æ sq. 138·5 ·66.	...	محمود شاه الخلدح بن ناصر شاه No prominent marks ...
4 2	921	Æ sq. 124·5 ·67.	...	Ditto ...

Reverso.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI A.H. 840—873 ; A. D. 1436—1463.		
In circle سکندر الثاني بمیں الخلافة ناصر الامورین	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 16 at page 217, I.M.C.
Margin cut off. In lozenge set obliquely ابو الذافر خادم محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. Ditto	No. 19 at page 243, I.M.C.
Doubtful Arabic inscriptions in corners outside lozenge. Ditto.		
KHALJI A.H. 873—906 ; A.D. 1463—1500.		
In square بن محمود شاه السلطان الخلاجي خادم شاه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 43 at page 250, I.M.C.
KHALJI A.H. 906—916 ; A.D. 1500—1510.		
بن شمس شاه الخلاجي السلطان خلد ملكه ٩١٣	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913. Ditto	No. 68 at page 253, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date 911	Ditto	No. 71, I.M.C.
KHALJI, II. A.H. 916—937 ; A.D. 1510—1503.		
السلطان بن السلطان ٩١٩	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909. Ditto	No. 90 at page 255, I.M.C.
Date over س of سلطان in third line. ✕ over ط in same word.		
Ditto but date ٩١١ (sic) ✕ over ط	Ditto	Cf. No. 93, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH

$\frac{4}{3}$	922	Æ sq., 166.7 •64	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$...
$\frac{4}{4}$	923	Æ sq. 126 •65	..	Ditto ..
$\frac{4}{5}$	923	Æ sq. 121.1 •66.	..	Ditto, but 卐 over ۞ ...
$\frac{4}{6}$	924	Æ sq. 125.5 •65.	...	Ditto, but 卐 over ۞ ...
$\frac{4}{7}$	925	Æ sq. 126.3 •69.	...	Ditto, but M over ۞ ...
$\frac{4}{8}$	925	Æ sq. 126.5 •65.	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$...
$\frac{4}{9}$	926	Æ sq. 127.1 •59.	...	Do., but 卐 in ۞ in lower line.
$\frac{4}{10}$	927	Æ sq. 125.5 •67	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{4}{11}$	927	Æ sq. 126.2 •62.	...	Ditto. No marks. ...
$\frac{4}{12}$	927	Æ sq. 125.2 •65	...	Ditto, but 卐 in ۞ of ۞ ...
$\frac{4}{13}$	928	Æ sq. 126.7 •65.	...	Ditto, but 卐 in ۞ of ۞

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI II—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but date ۹۲۲ and \times over b	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909. Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۳ and same mark.		
Ditto. \times over b in top line and \times over b in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۲ over س over b in bottom line and \blacktriangle over b in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۳ and M over, b in bottom line and \blacktriangle over b in top line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۶ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۷. In addition + above س in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no cross.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۸	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
MAHMUD SHAH				
$\frac{4}{14}$	928	Æ sq. 124.3 •66	..	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but X in \cup of \cup .
$\frac{4}{15}$	928	Æ sq. 122 •65	.	Ditto ditto ..
$\frac{4}{16}$	929	Æ sq. 123.1 •61	...	Ditto. No prominent marks .
$\frac{4}{17}$	92	Æ sq. 99.5 •6	.	Ditto. No marks ..
$\frac{4}{18}$	930	Æ sq. 122.8 •65	.	Ditto
$\frac{4}{19}$	930	Æ sq. 125.6 •6	.	Ditto
$\frac{4}{20}$	930	Æ sq. 125.3 •63	.	Ditto
$\frac{4}{21}$	931	Æ sq. 12.5 •61	.	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$
$\frac{4}{22}$	934	Æ sq. 125 •65.	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{23}$	935	Æ sq. 121.3 •65	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{24}$	936	Æ sq. 125.3 •63	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{25}$	937	Æ sq. 125.5 •6	..	Ditto
$\frac{4}{26}$	939	Æ sq. 125.7 •62	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI II—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date ११८ ..	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto, but mark $\Delta\Delta$ above \hookrightarrow in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ११९ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no mark in top line, and \times over \hookrightarrow in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२०. No mark in top line and mark as in $\frac{4}{7}$, in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.
Ditto, but \times over \hookrightarrow in top line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date १२१ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto १२२ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto १२० ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२३ and no mark in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२४ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १२५ ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	------	------------------------------	-------	----------

III.—AHMAD SHAH I

0 1	.	Æ 14.5 69	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين
--------	---	-----------------	-----	-----------------------

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH I

0 2	896	Æ 87.7 71		السلطان الاعظم أبو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين
0 3		Æ 82.6 66		Ditto ...
0 4		Æ 86.4 6		السلطان ناصر الدنيا
0 5		Æ 88.5 67	Muhammad abad	In a circle, as on No $\frac{0}{3}$..
0 6	...	Æ 82.4 66	?	Ditto ..
0 7	..	Æ 87 63	?	Ditto ..
0 8	899	Æ 82 68	?	Ditto ...
0 9	...	Æ 89.4 62	..	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 813—846; A.D. 1410—1443.

السلطان أحمد شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 3 at page 266, I.M.C.
---------------------	---	------------------------------

A. H. 863—917; A. D. 1458—1511

In square السلطان محمود شاه	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1914.	No. 18 at page 228, I.M.C.
-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Bottom margin. ٨٩١

Ditto, but date cut off ...

Ditto

محمود شاه
السلطان بن
محمد

Ditto ... Reading doubtful.

In a square
السلطان
شاه شاهمحمود بن محمد
*Margins.**Top.**Left*محمد
آبادPresented by the
Government of
the United
Provinces in
1915.

In a double square, as on

Ditto.

No. $\frac{0}{5}$. but no margin.In a square, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$.

Ditto.

Right margin visible, but
not deciphered.Ditto, but date ٨٩٩
in bottom margin.

Ditto

In a square, inscribed in a
circle.

Ditto ..

cf. No. 15 at page
228, I.M.C.محمود شاه
السلطان

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

VII.—MAHMUD

$\frac{0}{10}$	...	R 88 ·64	...	In a circle as on No. $\frac{0}{8}$...
$\frac{0}{11}$	...	R 4·7 ·55	Muhammad- abad (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{12}$	4	R 65·8 ·5	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو القاسم

VIII.—MUZAFFAR SHAH II

$\frac{0}{13}$	922	R 111·1 ·71	Khanpur ...	In circle الدريد بتائيد الرحمن شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالنصر
$\frac{0}{14}$	...	R 110·6 ·73	...	Ditto
$\frac{0}{15}$	921	R 109·2 ·69	...	Ditto
$\frac{0}{16}$	922	R 109·7 ·71	...	Ditto
$\frac{0}{17}$	923	R 110·1 ·67	...	Ditto
$\frac{0}{18}$	926	R 109·8 ·7	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

SHAH I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$, but square has peaked sides.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Cf. No. 28 at page 230, I.M.C.
Ditto, but with right and top margins, not clearly deciphered.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$...	Ditto ...	No 19 at page 229, I.M.C. Reading of obverse doubtful.

A H. 917—932; A.D. 1511—1525.

In circle. السلطان مظفر شاه ضربت خوار ۹۲۲ السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه السلطان	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	No. 51 at page 232, I.M.C.
	Ditto ...	Like fig. 50, Pl. V Gujarath Sultanate by S. P. Taylor.
	Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۲	Received in 1914 from the B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۹۲۶	Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VIII.—MUZAFFAR

$\frac{0}{19}$	929	R 110.3 ·76	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{13}$..
$\frac{0}{20}$	...	R 19.9 0.73	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{0}{21}$	92—	R 55 ·58	...	Ditto ...

XIII.—MAHMUD

$\frac{0}{22}$	961	R 108.6 ·65	...	ناصر الدنيا والدين الملك المعتمد الوافي بالله ٩٦١
$\frac{0}{23}$	961	R 55.2 ·51	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{24}$	..	R 111.2 ·66	...	Ditto, but date missing, ...
$\frac{0}{25}$	...	R 55.6 ·58	..	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance,	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH II—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{0}{15}$ but date ... ۹۲۹ and السلطان (?) beneath.	Received from the Archaeo- logical Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
In scalloped border ... السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Reading of reverse doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{0}{17}$ but date ۹۲—	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	

SHAH III. A.H. 943—961; A.D. 1536—1553.

In circle السلطان بن لطيف شاه محمود شاه	Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay in 1909.	No. 80 at page 236, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Governme n t of the Central Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto ...	Ditto	

PART III.
COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL,
ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.

PART III.

COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL, ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.

Introduction.

As mentioned in the Introduction to the corresponding part at page 125 of the original Catalogue, the coins described in this part are the most interesting ones in the collection. The Cabinet now possesses a very representative selection of coins of some of the early and of one or two of the later Bengal kings. The number of specimens of Ahom coins have also been largely increased since the original Catalogue was published. A new section has been added to include a small but most interesting series of Kachari coins. A coin of Raghu Deva, one of the Eastern or Hajo branch of the Koch kings, is also worthy of special mention.

SECTION I.

THE COINAGE OF BENGAL.

IN the introductory note to the corresponding section at pages 126 and 127 of the original Catalogue it was mentioned that the Shillong Cabinet was very poor in the coins of the Bengal kings. The total number of specimens was in fact then only eight. The number catalogued in this supplement is 200. The new specimens have been obtained chiefly from important finds at Purinda in the Dacca district, Rupaibari in the Nowgong district, Enayampur in the Mymensingh district, and Kastabir Mohalla, Kankaribag, and Bashail in the Sadr, Habiganj, and Karimganj sub-divisions respectively of the Sylhet district. The first three finds include coins of Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus, Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah, Jalalu-d-din Mahmud (a Governor not mentioned in the Indian Museum Catalogue), Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah, and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah. The find at Kastabir Mohalla yielded, in addition to a few specimens of the last-named king, a very large number of coins of the kings Fakhru-d-din Mubarak, Shamsu-d-din Ilyas and Sikandar Shah as well as a rare specimen of the king Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah. As a result of these acquisitions the Shillong Cabinet has a much richer collection of this period than that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. Of particular interest may be mentioned coins Nos. $\frac{1}{13}$ (of the Governor Shamsu-d-din Feroz which shows the name of an apparently new mint tentatively deciphered as Banga), $\frac{1}{82}$ (of the Governor Jalalu-d-din Mahmud), $\frac{2}{39}$ (of Fakhru-d-din Mubarak), $\frac{2}{64}$ and $\frac{2}{89}$ (both of Shamsu-d-din Ilyas) and $\frac{2}{112}$ (of Sikandar Shah). The Habiganj find included coins of Shamsu-d-din Yusuf, Jalalu-d-din Fath, Alau-d-din Husein, and Nasiru-d-din Nasrat. The Karimganj find consisted of coins of Ruknu-d-din Barbak and Shamsu-d-din Yusuf. Coins deserving of special mention in these last two finds are Nos. 17, 18, and 20 (all of Nasiru-d-din Nasrat). Coin No. $\frac{2}{89}$ (mentioned under the Kastabir Mohalla

find) is a half coin, as is also coin No. 17, while coins Nos. 18 and 20 are quarter coins. Half and quarter coins are not mentioned in the whole range of Bengal coins catalogued in the Indian Museum collection. A mint epithet which is not mentioned in the introduction to this section in Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue may be noted here, viz, خطہ which is applied to Lakhnauti in some of the coins of Shamsu-d-din Feroz and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur. It is curious that this word as well as نصیب are still commonly used as names of portions of Sylhet town.

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XVIII—RUKNU-D-DIN

691—702 A. H. ;

$\frac{1}{1}$	698(?)	...	\mathcal{R} 169.8 1.12	Lakhnauti	In double square .. السلطان الاعظم دكن الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر نوکاوس سلطان بن سلطان بن سلطان
$\frac{1}{2}$	697		\mathcal{R} 170.5 1.08	Ditto	Ditto
$\frac{1}{3}$	698	...	\mathcal{R} 169.3 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{4}$	699 or 694 or 7).	.	\mathcal{R} 170 1.15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{1}{5}$	7—	..	\mathcal{R} 168.5 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KAI KAUS.

1291—1302 A. D.

In double square, inscribed in a circle.	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	I.M.C. No. 7, page 147.
<p>إلا ما المستعصم إله المؤمنين</p> <p><i>Margin.</i>—Traces of ذات و تسعين.... لهنوتي....</p>		
<p>Ditto</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— لهنوتي في سنة سبع و تسعين</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto</p> <p>... سنة دنان و تسعين و سدماية</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ضرب هذه النصف بحضور مع تسعين و سدماية</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto</p> <p><i>Margin</i>— ضرب هذه النصف بحضور سدماية</p>	Ditto	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

702—718 A. H. ;

$\frac{1}{6}$	701(?)		AR 168.5 1.1		In double square ... السلطان الاعظم شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر قهرور شاه اسلطان
$\frac{1}{7}$	702		AR 169 1.09	Lakhnanti	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{8}$	702		AR 169.2 1.07	..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{9}$	703		AR 109.3 1.03	...	Ditto
$\frac{1}{10}$	704	..	AR 169.7 1.05	...	Ditto
$\frac{1}{11}$	704	...	AR 167.8 1.05	...	Ditto
$\frac{1}{12}$	706 or 716		AR 168.9 1.06	Sunargaon...	Ditto

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
---------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH.

1802—1818 A. D.

In double square, inscribed in a circle. الاسم المستعصم امر المومنين	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	No 10, I.M.C., page 147.
Margin— ضرب سنه احدى و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنه اثنين و سبعماية *	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ... سنه اثنين و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ... سنه ثلث و ...	Found at Enayampur in Myensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه ... سنه (اربعة و سبعماية)	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه الفضة (اربعة و سبعماية)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin بمحضرة سادرا و سنه خمس [?] و سبعماية	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{1}{13}$	705(?)		R 1.05 168.5	Banga ..	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$..
$\frac{1}{14}$	706		R 169.7 1.08	Lakhnauti .	Ditto .
$\frac{1}{15}$	710 or 720		R 168.8 1.05	Sunargaon	Ditto ...
$\frac{1}{16}$	710		R 168.5 1.1	<i>Khatta</i> Lakhnauti	Ditto .
$\frac{1}{17}$	710 or 711		R 168.3 1.05	Ditto ..	Ditto .
$\frac{1}{18}$	712	...	R 169.3 1.1	Lakhnauti	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$, but <i>margin</i> بعض ت ہلک سنہ خمس	Found at Rupabari in Nowgong district in 1911.	Pl. I. No. 1. Mint name tentatively deciphered.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب .. لکھنوی سنہ سنہ و سہ ماہیہ	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنارکا و سنہ عشر (or عشرين)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوی. ... سنہ عشر و سہ ماہیہ	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوی. .. احد (?) عشر و سہ ماہیہ ●	Ditto.	
Ditto, but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه الفضة لکھنوی سنہ اٹھون عشر و سہ ماہیہ	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijri.	Regnal			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{1}{19}$	712	.	₹ 167.2 1.1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti	As on No. $\frac{1}{8}$	..
$\frac{1}{20}$	712 or 722	.	₹ 168.6 1.05	Lakhnauti	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{21}$	713		₹ 163.8 1.04	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{22}$	714	..	₹ 168.8 1.1		Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{23}$	715		₹ 169.3 1.07	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{24}$	7--	...	₹ 168.3 1.02	...	Ditto	..
$\frac{1}{25}$	...	...	₹ 169.1 1.05	...	Ditto	..
$\frac{1}{26}$	71—	...	₹ 166.6 1.07	...	Ditto, but without any diacritical marks.	

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i> [ضرب هذه النصف بخطه الكهنوتي سنة اثنون عشر و سبعمائة]	Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.	
Ditto, but without pellets. <i>Margin.</i> [كهنوتي سنة اثنون عشر (عشرين)]	Found at Purin- da in Dacca in 1910.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... [كهنوتي سنة ثلث عشر ...]	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنة اربع عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنة خمس و عشر ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه النصف سبعمائة	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> obliterated.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه ... عشر و سبعمائة	Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{1}{27}$	...	...	₨ 168·8 1·13	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$	...
$\frac{1}{28}$	...	...	₨ 168·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{29}$	71-	...	₨ 169·2 1·1	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{30}$	...	...	₨ 165·6 1·05	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{1}{31}$	...	...	₨ 166·6 1	...	Ditto	...

JALALU-D-DIN MAHMUD

$\frac{1}{32}$	704		₨ 168·5 1·1	Lakhnauti	In square within circle Amulets in segments. السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمود السلطان بن السلطان
----------------	-----	--	-------------------	-----------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

FEROZ SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but <i>margin</i> هذه النصف بحضرت ..	Found at Enayatpur in Myensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... هذه النصف بحضرت ...	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> عشر و سبعمائة	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> obliterated.	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{1}{30}$, but more crudely executed.

(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY).

In double square within circle الإمام المستقيم المومنين <i>Margin</i> ضرب هذه النصف بحضرت لكهنوتي في سنة أربع و سبعمائة	Found near Purinda in the Dacca district in 1910.	This Governor is not mentioned in the I.M.C. Pl. I. No. 2.
--	---	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XX.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

718 A.H.;

$\frac{2}{1}$	[718]	...	R 166 1·11	...	In double square within circle. السلطان الاعظم شهاب الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر بغه شاه السلطان بن السلطان
---------------	-------	-----	------------------	-----	--

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

710—723 A.H.

$\frac{2}{2}$	710 or 720	...	R 167·8 1·11	Lakhnauti	In double square ... السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن سلطان
$\frac{2}{3}$	714 (or 724)	...	R 168·5 1·1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti.	Ditto, but in square with traces of amulets.
$\frac{2}{4}$	717	...	R 169·7 1·1	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>BUGHRA SHAH.</p> <p>1818 A.D.</p> <p>In double square within circle</p> <p>الامام المستعصم امير المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin</i> nearly obliterated.</p>	<p>Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.</p>	<p>I.M.C., No. 13 at page 148.</p>
<p>BAHADUR SHAH.</p> <p>1310—1323 A.D.</p> <p>In double square inscribed in a circle</p> <p>الامام المستعصم امير المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة لكهنوتي عشر (عشرين) سبعماية</p> <p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب هذه الفضة بختلاء لكهنوتي سنة اربع و عشر و سبعماية</p> <p>Ditto, but <i>margin</i></p> <p>ضرب ... سنة سبع عشر و سبعماية</p>	<p>Found in My- mensingh dis- trict in 1909.</p> <p>Found in Dacca district in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	<p>I.M.C., No. 14 at page 148</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Begnal			

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{5}$	720	...	<i>R</i> 168·7 1·05	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
$\frac{2}{6}$	720	...	<i>R</i> 168·2 1·09	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$...
$\frac{2}{7}$	721	...	<i>R</i> 166·5 1·05	..	Ditto, in square ...
$\frac{2}{8}$	721	...	<i>R</i> 169·2 1·03	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
$\frac{2}{9}$	721(?)	.	<i>R</i> 168·7 1·1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti.	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{10}$	721 Safar.	...	<i>R</i> 167·9 1·06	Ghiyaspur	Ditto ...

Reverse. .	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
------------	-------------	------------------------

BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>margin</i> ... سنہ ۱۰۰۰ و سبعمائے ...	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> .. ضرب ہذا... ۱۰۰۰ و سبعمائے	Found in Dacca district in 1910.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... سنہ ۱۰۰۰ و ۱۰۰۰ و سبعمائے	Found at Rupai-bari in Now-gong in 1911.
Ditto. <i>Margin ditto</i> .	Found in Dacca district in 1910.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب ہذا الفضا بختہ لکھنوی سنہ ۱۰۰۰ (?) و ۱۰۰۰ و سبعمائے	Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton (from Mymensingh district).
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب ہذا ۱۰۰۰ قریب غیاپور سفر شہر سنہ ۱۰۰۰ و ۱۰۰۰ و سبعمائے	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GH1 YASU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{11}$	71- or 72-	...	R 169.9 1.07	...	In double square within circle Inscription as on No. $\frac{2}{2}$
$\frac{2}{12}$	72-	...	R 167.6 1.05	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
$\frac{2}{13}$	72-	...	R 166 1.05	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{14}$	...	...	R 168.5 1.05	Lakhnauti	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{15}$	7- -	...	R 166.8 1.06	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{16}$	...	...	R 168.5 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{17}$	...	...	R 168.5 1.03	Sonargaon	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة عشر (or) عشرين و سبعمائة	Found in My mensingh dis- trict in 1909.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة عشرين و سبعمائة	Ditto.
Ditto. <i>Margin</i> ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة تصبة لكهنوتي	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ضرب هذه الفضة لكهنوتي....سبعمائة	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... هذه الفضة شهر لكهنوتي سنة	Ditto.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ...سناړ ګړ سنه...	Found near Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GHİYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{18}$	711 (or 721).	...	AR 166·1 1·07	Lakhnauti	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$	...
$\frac{2}{19}$	713	...	AR 163·8 1·04	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$	..
$\frac{2}{20}$	715(?)	...	AR 167·2 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{21}$	—4(?)	...	AR 166·3 1·07	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{22}$			AR 164 1·1	Ditto ...	In square in circle; same inscription.	
$\frac{2}{23}$	...	...	AR 166·4 1·04	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BAHADUR SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$... <i>Margin</i> سنه احدى عشر (or عشرين) و سبعمائة	Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 14 at page 148, I.M.C.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور لكهنوتي سنه ثلاث عشر و سبعمائة	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور = في لكهنوتي سنه خمس عشر سبعمائة	Ditto ...	Reading of date doubt- ful.
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ...[الفضة بحضور ثم لكهنوتي سنه اربع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> لكهنوتي سنه ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but <i>margin</i> ... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور في لكهنوتي سنه ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN

A.H. 739—750;

$\frac{2}{24}$	741	...	R 166 1.02	Sunargaon	In a circle ... السلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر مبارک شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{25}$	745	.	R 167.5 1.0	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{26}$	746	.	R 167.4 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{27}$	747	...	R 166.4 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{28}$	748	...	R 167.3 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{29}$	749	...	R 166.4 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{30}$	742(?)	...	R 163.6 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{31}$	74—	...	R 167.0 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MUBARAK SHAH.		
1388—1340 A.D.		
<p><i>Type A.</i> In a circle</p> <p>في سنة الخلافة نعم ا هـ المومنين</p> <p><i>Margin</i> ضرب هذه السكة بحضور جلال سدار گانو سنة اربع و اربعين و سبعمائة</p>	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 17 at page 149, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit date خمس	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ست ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date سبع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ثمان ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date تسع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اثنان ...	Ditto ...	Reading of unit in date doubtful.
Ditto, but unit date not clearly legible.	Ditto.	

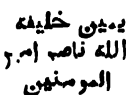
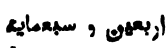
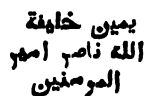
Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

$\frac{2}{32}$	74—	...	R 163·5 ·96	Sunargaon...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$..
					<i>Type B.</i>
$\frac{2}{33}$	740	...	R 166·8 ·95	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$...
$\frac{2}{34}$	741	...	R 167·2 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{35}$	742	...	R 165·6 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{36}$	743	...	R 166·3 ·99	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{37}$	744	...	R 167 1·01	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{38}$	74—	...	R 164·8 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{39}$	...	...	R 167 ·96	?	<i>Type C.</i> In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets be- tween للسلطان الاعظم فخر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر مبارک شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but unit date not clearly legible.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$.	
In a circle 	Ditto.	
Margin as on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but date 		
Ditto, but unit date احد ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اثنى ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ثلث ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date not legible.	Ditto.	
In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between. 	Ditto ...	Margin partly cut away and not deciphered. This type is not found in the I.M.C., and is probably not of Sunargaon Mint Pl. I, No. 3.
Margin not deciphered.		

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Ragnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHURU-D-DIN MUBARAK

$\frac{2}{40}$	R 161·2 ·93	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$...
----------------	-----	-----	-------------------	---	------------------------------

XXVII.—IKHTIYARU-D DIN GHAZI SHAH

$\frac{2}{41}$	750	...	R 167·9 ·98	Sunargaon	السلطان الا عظم اختيار الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر غازيشاه السلطان بن السلطان
----------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------	---

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ILIYAS SHAH

$\frac{2}{42}$	740	..	R 164·5 ·90	Ferozabad...	Type A. In a circle السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر اليباس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{43}$	750	...	R 164·8 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{2}{44}$	752	...	R 165·5 ·97	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{2}{45}$	754	...	R 167 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto
$\frac{2}{46}$	755	...	R 167·3 1	Ditto ...	Dit'o
$\frac{2}{47}$	756	...	R 165·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but margin nearly completely defaced.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$...	Similar to No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but lettering not quite so crude.
A.H. 750—753; A.D. 1349—1352.		
In a circle يمين الخليفة ناصر امير Margin المو منهن فروب هذه السكة بنقصه جلال ساركار سنه خمسين و سبعمائة	Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 21 at page 140, I.M.C.
A.H. 740—759; A.D. 1339—1358		
In a circle ... سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافة ناصر Margin امير المو منهن هذه الفضة السكة في البلد فيروز آباد سنه اربعين و سبعمائة	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 24 at page 150, I.M.C.
Ditto, but decade date خمسون	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year اثنون ...	Ditto	Reading of unit year doubtful.
Ditto, but unit year اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ستة ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{48}$	757	.	\mathcal{R} 165.9 1.03	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$	...
$\frac{2}{49}$	758	...	\mathcal{R} 165.1 1.07	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{50}$	759	...	\mathcal{R} 166.5 1.04	Ditto .	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{51}$	75—	...	\mathcal{R} 167.3 1.03	Ditto .	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{52}$	...	...	\mathcal{R} 167.2 .97	Ditto .	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{53}$	748	..	\mathcal{R} 167.3 .99	Shahr-i-nan	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{54}$	751	...	\mathcal{R} 164.1 .96	Ditto .	Ditto	...
$\frac{2}{55}$	754 (?)	...	\mathcal{R} 164.7 1.01	Ditto (?)	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but unit year	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.	
سبع		
Ditto, but unit year ثمان	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year تسع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year obliterated.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin هذه الفضة البلد شهر نو سنة ثمان اربعمون و سبعة اربع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date : اربع خمسون	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date (؟) اربع	Ditto ..	Mint name doubtful!

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

Type C.

$\frac{2}{56}$	755	...	\mathcal{R} 166.2 1.05	Sunargaon	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but double square in circle with pellets at the sides.
$\frac{2}{57}$	756	.	\mathcal{R} 165.9 .99	Ditto	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but no pellets at the sides.
$\frac{2}{58}$	756	..	\mathcal{R} 168.1 .99	Ditto ..	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$...
$\frac{2}{59}$	756	|	\mathcal{R} 165.9 1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...
$\frac{2}{60}$	757	..	\mathcal{R} 166.6 1.03	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...
$\frac{2}{61}$	758	..	\mathcal{R} 166.1 1.05	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but omitting ناصر <i>Margin.</i> فرب هذه السنة حضرت جلال سواركون سنة خمس و خمسين و ستمائة	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$..	No. 30 at page. 151, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$...	Ditto ...	No. 31 at page 151, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنة	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year سنة	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$, but حضرت and unit year سنة	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year سنة	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regual			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

Type D.

$\frac{2}{62}$	753	...	R 163.2 1	Sunargaon.	In a square inscribed in a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{63}$	754	...	R 167.4 1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Type D (a)

$\frac{2}{64}$?	...	R 163 .99	?	Legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ in scribed in a square.
----------------	---	-----	-----------------	---	--

Type E.

$\frac{2}{65}$	743	..	R 166.7 1.02	Ferozabad	Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square within a circle.
$\frac{2}{66}$	746	...	R 166 1.09	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{67}$	747	...	R 164.9 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{68}$	748	...	R 164.4 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{69}$	749	...	R 164.3 1.1	Ditto .	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{70}$	750	...	R 166.2 .98	Ditto	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIJAS SHAH—(continued)

In a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year ثلث	Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913	No. 32 at page 161, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit year اربع	Ditto.	
In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{62}$, but crudely executed as compared with obverse. <i>Margin</i> existing but not deciphered.	Ditto. ...	Type not given in I.M.C. Pl. J., No. 4.
Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square inscribed in a small circle, omitting داعر, and unit year ثلث	Ditto ..	No. 33 at page 152, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit year ستہ	Ditto.	
Ditto. but unit year سبع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ثمان	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year تسع	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date خمسون و سبعماية	Ditto.	

Serial No	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.		
	Hijra	Regnal.					
XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN							
$\frac{2}{71}$	751	.	R 164.4 1.04	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$		
$\frac{2}{72}$	755(?)	..	R 165.6 .98	Ditto ..	Ditto		
$\frac{2}{78}$	74—	...	R 165.9 1.04	Ditto ..	Ditto		
$\frac{2}{74}$	—5	..	R 163.5 1	Ditto ..	Ditto		
$\frac{2}{75}$	?	.	R 166.6 1.06	Ditto	Ditto	...	...
$\frac{2}{76}$	?	..	R 165.4 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	
$\frac{2}{77}$	?	...	R 165.5 1.09	Ditto ..	Ditto	...	...
$\frac{2}{78}$	749	...	R 165.7 .98	Shahr-i-nau	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$		
$\frac{2}{79}$	750	..	R 166 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	...
$\frac{2}{80}$	745(?)	...	R 165.8 1.04	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$		...
$\frac{2}{81}$	750	...	R 166.6 .95	?	Ditto	...	

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$, but unit year احد	Found at Kasta- bir Mohalla, in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس	Ditto ...	Date doubtful
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year not deciphered	Ditto.	
Ditto, but only خمس visible of date.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date doubtful. ..	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but mint name تسع and unit year نو	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date خمسین و سبعة	Ditto	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year خمس (?) and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but date خمس و سبعة and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMS-UD-DIN

$\frac{2}{82}$	752 (?)	...	R 164.1 ·99	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$...
					<i>Type E (a)</i>
$\frac{2}{83}$	760	...	R 159.3 ·96	Ferozabad...	In a circle, with rudiment of square on top side; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{84}$	75—	...	R 165.7 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{85}$	74—	...	R 164.9 1.04	Ditto (?)...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{86}$	752 (?) or 762 (?)	...	R 166.2 ·96	...	Ditto ..
$\frac{2}{87}$	- - 8	...	R 165.1 1.06	Ferozabad..	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...
$\frac{2}{88}$	752 (?)	...	R 163.6 1	Ditto ...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit date انہوں and mint name obliterated.	Found at Kastalir mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Unit date doubtful.
In roughly executed square, inscribed in a small circle, legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, date ستہیں و سہ ماہیہ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year and unit year missing. خمسین	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year and unit year doubtful. اربعین	Ditto.	
In rough square in a small circle; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$; date انہیں و خمسین (or ستہیں)	Ditto ...	Date doubtful; mint name obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but only unit ثمان of date legible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but date انہیں و خمسین	Ditto ...	Date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{89}$	748 (?)	...	R 83 ·9	Ferozabad...	In a circle, <i>Type F.</i> ... السلطان الغازي شمس الدنيا و الدين
$\frac{2}{90}$	7- -	...	R 84 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No $\frac{2}{89}$...

XXX.—SIKANDAR SHAH.

$\frac{2}{91}$	759	...	R 167·2 1	Ferozabad .	In a circle <i>Type A.</i> ... شاه سكندر ابن الالهاس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{92}$	763	.	R 166·1 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{93}$	- 4 (?)	...	R 166·3 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{94}$	762 (?)	...	R 167·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIJAS SHAH—(concluded).

In a circle ... ابو المظفر إلياس شاه السلطان <i>Margin—</i> هذه الفضة السكة في البلاد فوردز آباد سنة ثمان و أربعين ...	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	A half-rupee. Obverse very clearly written ; date doubtful. Pl. I, No. 5.
As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but only جمعانية visible of date.	Ditto.	

759—792 A.H. ; 1358—1389 A.D.

In a circle ... المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن <i>Margin—</i> ضرب هذه الفضة السكة في البلاد فوردز آباد سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعمائة	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 37 at page 152, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but date ثلاث و ستين و سبعمائة	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but unit date possibly اربع and decade year obliterated.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably اثنان و ستين و سبعمائة	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{2}{95}$	766(?)	...	R 161.3 1.04	Ferozabad (?)	As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$...
$\frac{2}{96}$	...	...	R 166.3 1	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{97}$	- 1	...	R 166.6 .96	(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{98}$	767(?)	..	R 166.5 1.05	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{99}$	75-	...	R 166.3 1.05	Sonargaon	In a circle المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان
$\frac{2}{100}$	760	...	R 165.4 1.07	Mu'azzama- bad	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{101}$	762	...	R 166.5 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...

Type B.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably سہ و ستین و سہمائیہ	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name possibly شهر نو and date gone.	Ditto	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name doubtful and only unit date احد visible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint pro- bably شهر نو and date possibly سہ و ستین و سہمائیہ	Ditto.	
In a circle ... یمعی خلعتہ اللہ ناصر الہدی المومنین	Ditto ...	No. 39 at page 153, I. M. C.
Margin— ضرب هذه السكة بحضرة جلال سارگودن سنہ... خمسہ و سہمائیہ		
As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$, but margin ضرب هذه السكة اقلہم معظم اباد سنہ ستون و سہمائیہ	Ditto ...	No. 42 at page 153, I. M. C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{100}$, but date انہون و ستین و سہمائیہ	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{2}{102}$	764	...	<i>R</i> 166·6 1·02	Mu'azzam- abad.	As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$...
					<i>Type C.</i>
$\frac{2}{103}$	...	..	<i>R</i> 165·1 ·96	...	<p> ابوالمجاهد سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان </p>
					<i>Type D.</i>
$\frac{2}{104}$	729(?)	...	<i>R</i> 166 1·11	Ferozabad(?)	In a circle ...
					<p> الإمام الاعظم أبو المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الواس شاه السلطان </p>
$\frac{2}{105}$	768(?)	...	<i>R</i> 166·7 1·13	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$..
$\frac{2}{106}$	77—	...	<i>R</i> 166·1 1·15	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{107}$	762(?)	...	<i>R</i> 166·9 1·2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{101}$, but unit date اربع	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1918.	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle .. الصاب الدين الله اله الاعدل الله <i>Margin illegible.</i>	Ditto ..	No. 45 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle ... يؤمن خليفة الله ناصب امور المؤمنين خلد <i>Margin</i> الله خلافة هذه السنة ... فيروز آباد سنة اثنتين و ستون و سبعماية	Ditto ..	No. 47 at page 153, I.M.C. Unit date and mint doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin... هذه السنة ... فيروز آباد سنة ثمان و ستون و سبعماية	Ditto ..	Unit date doubtful.
Ditto, but margin ... هذه السنة بخصر فيروز آباد ... سبع و سبعماية	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin .. هذه السنة ... فيروز آباد. سنة اثنتين و ستون و سبعماية	Ditto ..	Unit date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

$\frac{2}{108}$	770	...	R 166.2 1.13	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$
$\frac{2}{109}$	787(?)	..	R 166.7 1.02	Satgaon(?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{109}$ (a)	.	..	R 154.8 1.16	Ferozabad	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{110}$	...	..	\text{R 164.9 1.07	Mu'azzam- abad.	<i>Type D (a).</i> As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$.
$\frac{2}{111}$	.	..	\text{R 167.7 1.08	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{112}$	758	..	R 163.9 1.01	Sunargaon	<i>Type E.</i> In a circle ابو المجاهد شاه سکندر السلطان ابن السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date .. سبعون و سبعمائة	Found at Kas- tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin doubtful.	Ditto ...	Coin smaller than No. $\frac{2}{104}$. Margin nearly obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{109}$.	Found in Khulna district. Pre- sented by the Government of Bengal in 1916	Margin nearly obli- terated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date gone and mint مذهب آباد	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Lettering slightly different from No. $\frac{2}{104}$, and coin not so broad.
As on No. $\frac{2}{110}$, but margin nearly gone.	Ditto.	
In a circle الناصر الدين الله القاهر الاعدل الله	Ditto ...	Type not shown in I. M. C. Pl. I. No. 6.
Margin ضرب هذه السكة بحضرت جلال سنا، كانوا سنة ثمان و خمسين و سبعمائة		

Serial No.	ear.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

A.H. 792—799 ;

$\frac{2}{113}$	...	...	R 159.9 1.13	Ferozabad...	In quatrefoil غياث الدين و الدين ابو المظفر اعظم شاه السلطان <i>Margin—</i> السلطان الاعظم المريد بناؤد الملك الرحمان
$\frac{2}{114}$	...	...	R 162.1 1.2	Ditto ...	In large quatrefoil غياث الدين و الدين ابو المظفر اعظم شاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن الواس شاه السلطان <i>Margin illegible.</i>
$\frac{2}{115}$	...	...	R 164.3 1.1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{114}$.

XXXIV.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

A.H. 812—817 ;

$\frac{2}{116}$	R 162.5 1.19	Ferozabad...	In multifoil المريد بناؤد الرحمن شهاب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر بناؤد شاه السلطان
-----------------	-----	-----	--------------------	--------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks
----------	------------	-----------------------

AZAM SHAH.

A.D. 1389—1395.

In a circle

ناصر امير المؤمنين
عوث الاسلام
و المسلمين
خلد ملكه

Margin—

... فيروز آباد

Found in Dacca
district. Re-
ceived in ex-
change from
Mr Stapleton
in 1913.

No. 67 at page 157,
I M C.Same as No $\frac{2}{113}$.

Margin—

ضرب السكه في حضرة
فيروز آباد سنة ...

Ditto ...

No 73 at page 157,
I M C.

As on No. $\frac{2}{113}$. Margin not
fully deciphered

Found in Khul-
na district
Presented by
the Govern-
ment of Ben-
gal in 1916

BAYAZID SHAH.

A D. 1409—1414.

In enclosure surrounded by
eight arcs turning inwards

ناصر امير المؤمنين
عوث الاسلام
و المسلمين

Margin.

ضرب | عمر | فيروز

آباد | ... | آباد سنة | ... |

Found in Dacca
district. Recei-
ved in ex-
change from
Mr. Stapleton.

No. 91 at page 161,
I.M.C.

Serial No	Year		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijri.	Rognal			

XXXVIII.—RUKNU-D-DIN

A.H. 864—879;

$\frac{2}{117}$	867	.	R 163.2 1.21	..	In a double circle with ornaments or undeciphered writing between <div style="text-align: center;"> دكن الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باركشاه السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان </div>
$\frac{2}{118}$	...	...	R 162.8 1.16	.	In a circle with arabesques or undeciphered margin outside <div style="text-align: center;"> لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله [السلطان] العام العادل </div>
$\frac{2}{119}$	...	...	R 163.1 1.2	.	Ditto, but part of inscription clearer.
$\frac{2}{120}$	..	...	R 161.1 1.18	..	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BARBAK SHAH.

A.D. 1459—1474.

In a ornamented circle <p> المريد بن دايد الرحمن خليفة الله با احببت و البرهان [?] خزانه ٨٦٧ </p>	Found at village Bashail in Karinganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1917.	Obverse badly de- faced by <i>double</i> stamping. Cf. No. 110 at page 167, I.M.C.
In a circle <p> [لا] عظم المعظم [بار بكشاه] سلطان ابي [محمود شاه] سلطان </p>	Ditto ...	Reverse much defaced Cf. No. 147 at page 168, I.M.C. The reading given there for the first line of the reverse appears incorrect.
Ditto, but in a circle with loops outside and first line of inscription clearer.	Ditto ...	Duplicate, but shows clearer inscrip- tions in parts. Reverse has been double stamped.
Ditto, but circle cut away and middle line of inscrip- tion clearer.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

A. H. 879—886 ;

$\frac{2}{121}$	...	...	R 163.5 1.22	...	In a circle ... لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله
$\frac{2}{122}$	...	...	R 163.2 1.16	..	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{123}$		...	R 163.9 1.24	...	Ditto, but with slightly different arrangement of letters in first line.
$\frac{2}{124}$	...	...	R 161.1 1.29	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{125}$	...	...	R 163.5 1.14	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{121}$; ...
$\frac{2}{126}$	...		R 162.6 1.14	...	In a circle الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
YUSUF SHAH. A. D. 1474—1481.		
In a circle شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن باركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Found at village Bashail in Ka- rimganj sub- division of Syl- het district in 1917.	Cf. No. 149 at page 169, I.M.C. Reverse defaced with punch marks. Large flat coin. Pl. I, No. 7.
Ditto	Ditto .	Duplicate of No. $\frac{2}{121}$, but shows reverse better.
In a circle شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن باركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Ditto ..	Reverse much de- faced below. Large flat coin.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Duplicate, but ob- verse much defaced and reverse in better condition.
[In a circle] شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن باركشاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان	Ditto ...	Smaller coin.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto. Pl. I, No. 8.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

$\frac{2}{127}$...		R 159.7 1.07	...	In a circle. The Kalima Mint and date and margin illegible. Face deeply scored with cut marks.
-----------------	-----	--	--------------------	-----	--

XLI—JALALU-D DIN

A.H. 886—892 ;

$\frac{2}{128}$	889		R 161.8 1.02	...	In a double circle with groups of small dots between The Kalima and A A 9 Mint name obliterated.
$\frac{2}{129}$	..	...	R 159.7 1.03	...	In a double circle with ornaments outside جلال الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر قدهشاه

XLIII.—SAIFU-D-DIN

A.H. 892—895 ;

$\frac{2}{130}$	893	...	R 159.5 .99	The Mint	In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دارالضرب ٨٩٣
-----------------	-----	-----	-------------------	----------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
YUSUF SHAH — (concluded).		
<p>In a circle</p> <p>والدين شمس الدنيا ابوالمظفر يوسف شاه سلطان بن بارك شاه سلطان بن محمود شاه سلطان</p>	<p>Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.</p>	<p>Cf. No. 149, I.M.C. Reverse much defaced.</p>
FATH SHAH. A.D. 1481—1486.		
<p>In a double circle with small dots between</p> <p>[جلال الدنيا] [و الدين] [ابوالمظفر فتح شاه] سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان</p>	<p>Ditto ..</p>	<p>Coin much defaced. Reading doubtful.</p>
<p>In a double circle with ornaments outside</p> <p>السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسن شاه شاه</p>	<p>Ditto ..</p>	<p>Cf. No. 153, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 9.</p>
Date illegible.		
FIROZ SHAH. A.D. 1486—1489.		
<p>In an ornamented circle ..</p> <p>سيب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... الله</p>	<p>Found at Rautkhai in Sylhet in 1914.</p>	<p>Cf. Nos. 160 and 161 at page 171, I.M.C. Pl. I, No. 10.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XLVI.—'ALAU-D-DIN

A H. 899—925;

$\frac{6}{1}$	915	...	R 164.2 1.1	<i>Dar ul-Zarb</i> (The Mint).	In a double circle ... حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ دارالضرب ۹۱۵
$\frac{6}{2}$	899	..	R 161.2 1.1	The Treasury.	In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and خزانه ۸۹۹
$\frac{6}{3}$	899	...	R 159.4 1.09	Husenabad(?)	In ornamental scalloped circle The Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹
$\frac{6}{4}$	899	...	R 163.2 1.05	Ditto	In multifoil The Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹
$\frac{6}{5}$	899	...	R 162.5 1.18	Fathabad...	In a circle with loops outside The Kalima and فک آباد ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
<p>HUSAIN SHAH. A.D. 1498—1518.</p>		
<p>In a double circle السلطان الفاخر الكاسر و كتمه و حاجنكر و اريسه علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر</p>	<p>Presented by the Malda Sherish- tadar.</p>	<p>Of. I.M.C. No. 177 at page 178.</p>
<p>In a double circle with trefoil ornaments between السلطان العاقل البازل ولد سيد الميسان علا و الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانك</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but in plain single circle.</p>	<p>Found at Raut- khai in Sylhet in 1914.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	<p>Of. No. 167 at page 172 and No. 198 at page 176, I.M.C. Pl. II, No. 1.</p>
<p>Inscription as on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. ...</p>	<p>Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban- yachang in Habiganj sub- division of Sylhet district in 1916.</p>	
<p>In a circle with small loops outside علا الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانك</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 169, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVI.—ALAU-D-DIN

6 6	909	...	AR 162.4 1.07	The Treasury.	Same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$, but خزانه ۹۰۹
6 7	..	...	AR 161.7 1.12	Fathabad...	In a circle حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الکسینی خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ فتحاباد
6 8	920(?)	.	AR 156.8 1.08	The Mint..	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۲۰
6 9	921	...	AR 156.5 1.11	Ditto	In a double circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضرب ۹۲۱
6 10	914	...	AR 163.2 1.02	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but with the addition of the word خليفة and حسیناباد ۹۱۴
6 11	...	...	AR 162.7 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in a double circle and date obli- terated.
6 12	914	...	AR 163.2 1.1	Ditto ...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but in a double circle.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH—(continued)

In an ornamented circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$.	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban-yachang in Habiganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1916.	
In a double circle السلطان المانع الكاسر و كتمه و جاجمكر و ايسه علا والدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	Ditto ..	No. 178, I.M.C.
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but much defaced.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a single circle.	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{6}{13}$	—4	...	R 161·7 1·05	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{11}$, but date ... ۴
$\frac{6}{14}$	(?)	.	R 148·3 ·98	Fathabad...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a double circle, and the wordings is خلد الله ملكه
$\frac{6}{15}$	(?)	...	R 162·2 ·99	...	Ditto, but mint name obliterated.
$\frac{6}{16}$	924(?)	...	R 158·2 1·16	Muhamma- dabad or Mu'azzam abad.	In a double circle with dots between ابو المظفر حسین شاه سلطان بن سید اشرف ... خلد الله و سلطانہ محمد آباد معظم آباد ۹۲۴
$\frac{6}{17}$	899	...	R 161·2 ·91	The Treasury	In a circle حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف التختی خلد الله و سلطانہ خرانه ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH—(continued).

Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$...	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but much defaced.	Ditto ...	No. 180, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
In a circle ...	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced round the edges.
السلطان الفاطم الكاسر و كرمه و جاجنگر و ارميه علا [و الدنيا و الدين]		
In a circle ...	Ditto ...	Lettering on reverse very corrupt.
السلطان الفاطم الكاسر [؟] و جاجنگر و ارميه علا و الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{6}{18}$	904 (?)	...	R 161.7 1.07	The Treas- ury.	In a circle in bold letters السلطان العادل علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
$\frac{6}{19}$	89—	...	R 162.2 1.17	Husenabad	In an ornamented circle السلطان العادل علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه السلطان
$\frac{6}{20}$	913	...	R 158.5 1.52	The Mint ...	In a double circle in bold lettering السلطان العادل علاء الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
$\frac{6}{21}$	899(?)	...	R 153.5 1.02	The Treas- ury.	In a circle in bold letter- ing The Kalima and خزانه ٨٩٩

XLVII—NASIRU-D-DIN

A.H. 925—939;

9	925	...	R 162.5 1.05	Fathabad ..	In a circle ... السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فتحياباد
---	-----	-----	--------------------	-------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HUSAIN SHAH—(concluded).

In a circle in very corrupt lettering شاه سلطان حسین بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ خزائنہ ۹۰۴	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$...	No. 182, I.M.C.
In an ornamented circle ... ابن سید اشرف حسین خلدہ اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ حسین آباد ۸۹	Ditto ...	No. 189, I.M.C.
In a double circle .. شاه سلطان حسین اشرف الحسینی بن سید خلد ملکہ ۹۱۳ دار ضرب	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 198, I.M.C. Largo flat coin.
In a circle, lettering corrupt علاء الدین والدین ابو مظفر حسین شاه السلطان خلد	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 199, I.M.C.

NASRAT SHAH.

A. D. 1518—1532.

In a circle نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسینی خلد ملکہ دارالضرب ۹۹۵	Presented ...	Cf. No. 202, I.M.C., at page 176.
--	---------------	--------------------------------------

965=925.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

10	925	...	R 158.5 1.02	Husenabad	In a circle with arabesques outside السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد
11	925	...	R 159.4 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but ناصر in second line.
12	925 written 965	...	R 163.7 1.07	The Min, Fathabad	In a circle, same as No. 11, but فلتخاباد ٨٩
13	...	...	R 162.4 1.14	The Mint	In a double circle السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
14	...	...	R 161.2 1.19	Ditto ...	Ditto, but lettering corrupt and face deeply scored with cuts.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

NASRAT SHAH—(continued).

In a circle with arabesques outside نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خالده (sic) ملكه ٩٢٥ خراج (sic)	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	I.M.C. No. 206 at page 177.
Ditto, but last two lines حسونه خالده ملكه ٩٢٥	Found at village Kankari bag, pargana Banya-chang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.	Cf No. 206, I.M.C.
In a circle ... نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خالده ملكه دارالضرب ٩٦٥	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 267, I.M.C. The date on the obverse appears to be an unintelligent copy of the date on such coins as No. 175, I.M.C.
In a double circle ... نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسيني خالده ملكه دارالضرب ...	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 268, I.M.C.
Ditto, but دارالضرب and lettering corrupt.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

15	928	...	AR 163·1 1·14	Barbakabad	Inscription as on No. 13 in a circle with large loops outside.
16	922	...	AR 156·8 1·1	Husenabad	In a double circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
17	925	...	AR 80·9 ·9	The Mint ...	In a circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
18	925	...	AR 40·4 1·7	Husenabad	In a circle with orna- ments outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسينا باد
19	925	...	AR 40·5 ·75	Ditto ...	In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18
20	...	...	AR 38·1 ·71	...	In a double circle السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين

XLIX—GHIYASU-D-DIN

(Partial rule A.H. 933—939

A.H. 939—945.

21	944	...	AR 162·3 ·92	...	Within circle السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر
----	-----	-----	--------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provanance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

NASRAT SHAH—(concluded).

Inscription as on No. 13 in a double circle with ornaments between, but با، بکاباد ۹۲۸	As on No. 11.	
In a double circle نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسین بن خلد بن ملک حسین آباد ۹۲۲	Ditto.	
In a double circle with arabesques between نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسین بن خلد بن ملک دار الضرب ۹۲۵	Ditto ...	Half coin. Pl. II, No. 2.
In a circle with ornaments outside نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان الحسین بن خلد بن ملک خلد، رانہ ۹۲۵ (sic)	Ditto ...	Quarter coin Pl. II, No. 3.
In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.	Ditto ...	Probably duplicate of No. 18.
In a double circle .. نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان	Ditto ...	Quarter coin, Pl. II, No. 4.

MAHMUD SHAH III.

A.D. 1526—1532

A.D. 1532—1538.

محمود شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه السلطان خلد الله بن ملک و سلطانہ ۹۳۳	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Cf. No. 222 at page 179, I.M.O.
---	--	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

22	944	...	R 162.2 .91	...	In a circular area شاه السلطان بن حسن شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانة ٩٢٣ In the centre in a small circle شاهی بدر
23	944	..	R 161.3 .91	.	In a circular area السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمود In the centre in a small circle. شاهی بدر

BARBAK

A.H. 949

24	949	..	R 162.3 1.03	...	In a circle (with loops out- side), divided into nine [fields باربك الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر بابك شاه السلطان بن
----	-----	----	--------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
----------	------------	------------------------

MAHMUD SHAH III—(*concluded*).

Same as obverse	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	
In a circular area شاه السلطان 'بن حسن شاه السلطان حلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٣٢	Ditto ...	No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.
In the centre in a small circle. شاهى نادر		

SHAH.

A.D. 1552.

In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields همایون شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٩٣٩	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Probably the same as No. 239 at page 182, I.M.C. (<i>q. v.</i>)
--	--	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

LVJ.—DAUD SHAH

A. H. 980—984

25	984(?)	..	At 178.7 1.25	Tanda ...	In a square. The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner म . <i>Margins illegible.</i>
----	--------	----	---------------------	-----------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

KARARANI

A. D. 1572—1576.

In a square ...	Found at Ibra-	Of. No. 236 at page
داؤد شاه سلوان	himpur in	162, I.M.C.
شاه کورانی	Tipperah dis-	
خالد الله مرکه	trict in 1911.	
و سلطانہ		
Below in Nagri—Sri Daud		
Shah.		
- Margins.		
Upper, illegible		
Left ضرب تانده		
Right		
(?) ابرو المظفر		
Lower.		
...۹۸۴		

GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

ابن or ابن	son (of).
ابو	father (of).
اختيار	power.
اقليم	clime, region (an epithet of mint towns).
الاعدل	the most just.
الامام	the religious chief.
الباذل	the most generous.
البلد	the city (an epithet of mint towns).
الحسيني	connected with the Husain dynasty.
الدنيا و الدين	the world and religion.
الرحمى	the compassionate (God).
السكه	the coin.
السلطان الاعظم	the supreme king.
العدل	the just.
الغازى	the warrior.
الفاصح	the victor.
الفضه	the silver (coin).
القاهر	the triumphant.
المجاهد	the religious warrior.
المظفر	the victorious.
المعظم	the exalted.
المؤيد بتأييد الملك الرحمى	aided by the support of the compassionate king (God).
امير المؤمنين	the commander of the faithful.
بالعجب و البرهان	in demonstration and proof.
بدر	the full moon, (figuratively) a coin.
جلال - جلاله	majesty, splendour.
حضرت	an important place, (an epithet of mint towns).
حضرت جلال	the seat of majesty (an epithet of mint towns).
خزانة	the treasury.
خطة	region, district (an epithet of mint towns).
خلد الله خلافة	may God perpetuate his Khalifate.
خلد ملكه و سلطانه	may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship.

خليفته الله	the Khalifa of God.
دار الضرب	the seat of the mint.
ركن	the pillar.
سفر شهر سنة...	the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year. . . .
سكندر الثاني	the second Alexander.
سنة	the year.
سيد	a leader, a descendant of Husain.
سيف	a sword.
شاهي	royal.
شمس	the sun.
شهاب	a star.
شهر	a town.
ضرب	the Mint.
علا	glory.
غازي	a warrior.
فوت الاسلام و المسلمين	the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans.
فهاث	one who gives succour.
فتح	victory.
فضر	ornament.
في البلد	in the city.
في سبيل	in the path.
في سنة	in the year.
قصبه	a town (an epithet of mint towns).
ناصر	the helper.
ولد سيد المرسلين	the son of the chief of the prophets.
هذه	this.
يمين	the right hand.

LIST OF ARABIC NUMERALS USED IN THIS SECTION.

	Units.	Tens.	Hundreds.
1	اِحد	عَشْرَة	
2	اِثْنَيْنِ	عَشْرَتَيْنِ	
3	ثَلَاث	ثَلَاثَتَيْنِ	
4	اَرْبَع	اَرْبَعَتَيْنِ	
5	خَمْس	خَمْسَتَيْنِ	
6	سِتَّة	سِتَّتَيْنِ	سِتِّمِائَة
7	سَبْع	سَبْعَتَيْنِ	سَبْعِمِائَة
8	ثَمَان	ثَمَانَتَيْنِ	
9	تِسْع	تِسْعَتَيْنِ	

SECTION II.

AHOM KINGS.

Nearly 150 new specimens has been added to the Cabinet in this section. Of these the majority were purchased from a private collection in 1914. The Cabinet is very poor in specimens in Ahom characters, but one of the King Suklenmung and three of the King Supatpha *alias* Gadadhara Simha have now been added. Another interesting coin is the second described in this section. This coin Mr. Botham assigns to Sutamla *alias* Jayadhvaja Simha. The remaining specimens now catalogued have filled up a large number of the gaps existing in the general series of the later Ahom Kings.

A mohur of Suklenmung and a rupee of Sunenpha or Pramatta Simha, both in Ahom characters, as well as a rupee of Rudra Simha of an unusual type, have been figured in the plates, though not included in the body of the supplement. They have been borrowed for illustration from private collections. A rupee in Sanskrit characters of Chakradhvaja Simha, which is now figured, was described, but not illustrated, in the original catalogue.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SUKLENMUNG OR THE
A.D 1539-

0 1	1543	..	R 165 ·87	...	In Ahom characters (1) <i>Oāō phā</i> (2) <i>Suklen- mung</i> (3) <i>pin cān</i> (4) <i>lākni</i> (5) <i>plekni</i> . "Simha" facing l. on left margin, and rising sun below r. Year 15=1543 A.D.
--------	------	----	-----------------	-----	---

SUTAMLA *alias*

0 2	1570	...	R 173·2 ·81	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sva</i> (2) <i>rga Narayana</i> (3) <i>Devasya Saka</i> (4) (Under a horizontal line) 1570.
--------	------	-----	-------------------	-----	--

SUPATPHA *alias*

A.D 1681

2	.	..	R 171·5 ·99	...	In Ahom characters (1) <i>Chāō su</i> -(2)- <i>patphā</i> <i>pi</i> -(3)- <i>n khun lāk</i> -(4)- <i>ni raisān</i> . (=1681 A D.). Dragon at right bottom facing right.
3	...	...	R 171·1 1·0	..	Ditto ...
4	...	...	R 173·7 ·87	...	Ditto, but no dragon.

II.
OF ASSAM.

169

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

GARHGAYA RAJA.
1552.

In Ahom characters (1) <i>Kāō</i> (2) <i>bay phā</i> (3) <i>Tārū</i> (4) <i>hēu cu.</i>	Presented by Mr. R. Friel in 1918.	Similar to Pl. II, No. 5.
---	--	------------------------------

JAYADHVAJA SIMHA.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ri Hara Chara</i> (3) <i>na paraya</i> (4) <i>nasya.</i>	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 8.
--	---	----------------

GADADHARA SIMHA.
1695.

In Ahom. (1) <i>Kāō boi</i> (2) <i>phā Len</i> (3) <i>dun hēu</i> (4) <i>chu.</i> Bird at right bottom, with head over shoulder.	Purchased Sibsagar 1912.	in in
Ditto, but bird's head not over shoulder.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 6.
Inscription as on No. 2, but dragon at right bottom facing right, and bird at right side.	Ditto.	

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RUDRA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1693—

$\frac{4}{1}$	1622	...	R 174.9 .85	...	(1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Rudra</i> (3) <i>Simhasya Sa</i> (4) <i>ks</i> 1622. Dragon below facing right. No ornaments.
$\frac{4}{2}$	1623	...	R 174.3 .87	...	Ditto, but date 1623. No ornaments.
$\frac{6}{1}$	1627	...	R 176 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1627. No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{1}$	1631	...	R 174 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1631. No ornaments.
14	...	..	R 87.8 .63	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Rudra Si</i> (3) <i>mhasya</i> . Half flower to right of <i>Sri</i> . Border dots different from No. 12.
15	...	...	R 86.5 .62	...	Ditto, but number and arrangement of border dots different.
16	...	...	R 86.5 .63	...	Ditto, but the flower missing. Border dots differing from No. 13.

SIVA SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1714—

$\frac{3}{1}$	1637	...	R 44.4 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> .
---------------	------	-----	------------------	-----	--

Reverse. .	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
------------	-------------	------------------------

SUKRUNGPHA.

1714.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri</i> <i>Pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja Madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> . No orna- ments in field. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 4.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
Inscription as on No. 4. No ornaments in field.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
Ditto. No ornaments ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Purasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SUTANPHA.

1744.

(1) <i>Saks</i> (2) 1637. Segment and 5 dots above and to left. 4 dots in middle.	Purchased at Jorhat 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
---	---------------------------------	----------------------

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and siao.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{3}{2}$	1638	...	R 176.2 .92	...	(1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Si</i> (3) <i>va Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1638. Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{8}{1}$	1645	...	R 174.8 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1645.
12	1660	24	R 45.4 .53	...	As No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but 5 dot rosette at end of 1st line.
13	1660	25	R 174.5 .9	...	(1) <i>Sri Srimat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Si</i> (3) <i>va Simha Nripasyat</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1660. Dragon below facing left and regnal year 25. Four dots under <i>Si</i> in second line.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

8	...	4(?)	R 43.8 .55	...	<i>Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripa</i> . No ornaments in field.
9	...	4(?)	R 44.7 .53	...	Ditto, but 4 dots at side 2,

SIVA SIMHA WITH

$\frac{1}{4}$	1656	20	R 175.5 .94	...	<i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Simha Nripa Udva</i> (3) <i>Mad-bha Srimad Ambi</i> (4) <i>ka Debinam</i> . Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1657	21	R 176.5 .98	...	Ditto, but 7 dot rosette above dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUTANPHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>mbuja Madhuka</i> (4) <i>rasya</i> . Seven dot rosette at each end of fourth line. Ditto. A full flower before and after <i>rasya</i> .	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dot rosette at fourth side and seventh angle. Four dots under <i>ke</i> , As on No. $\frac{3}{2}$, but 7 dot rosette above <i>Gau</i> in second line, and 5 dot rosette at end of fourth line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914. Purchased at Jorhat in 1912 Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

QUEEN PRAMATHESVARI.

(1) <i>Jaya Sri</i> (2) <i>Pramathe</i> (3) <i>Svarija</i> 4, (? or h). No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

QUEEN AMBIKA.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>-Parayananam</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1656. Regnal year 20 below.	...	In No. 4 of original Catalogue, 1656 should be 1655.
Ditto, but 1657 and regnal year 21. No dots.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA WITH

7	1658	22	R 175.8 .96	..	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$
8	1658	23	R 176.5 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$. but dragon facing left, and no rosette.
9	1658	23	R 174.2	...	Ditto ...
10	...	19	R 44.1 .55	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va</i> <i>Simha Ma</i> (3) <i>hipa</i> . No ornaments.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

$\frac{1}{1}$	...	26	R 89 .69	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va</i> <i>Simha Na</i> (3) <i>restar</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	27	R 87.3 .71	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{1}{3}$	...	27	R 43.8 .57	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va</i> <i>Simha Ma</i> (3) <i>hipa</i> No ornaments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

QUEEN AMBIKA—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$, but regnal year 22, and date 1658. Seven dot rosette under <i>Gau</i>.	...
Ditto, but regnal year 23. Crescent over <i>Gau</i> , and 3 dots at end of second line.	...	
Ditto, but no dots at end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Jaya</i> (2) <i>Srimad Ambi</i> (3) <i>ka nam</i> . 19 below last line. No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

QUEEN SARVESVARI.

(1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari Debinam</i> . 26 below last line. No ornaments.	From Sibsagar	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but regnal year 27. No ornaments.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari nam</i> . 27 below last line. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA WITH

6	1666	31	R 173.3 ·91	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Simha Nripa udva</i> (3) <i>Madbha Sri Sarve</i> (4) <i>svari Debinam</i> 31. No ornaments.
7	...	31	R 87.3 ·67	...	As on No. ¹ / ₁ . Group of 4 dots below <i>Si</i> in first line.

PRAMATTA SIMHA *alias*

A D. 1744-

$\frac{2}{1}$	1667	...	R 175.9 ·90	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Prumatta</i> (3) <i>Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1667. Winged dragon below facing left. Half flower of 5 dots above tail of dragon.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1668	...	R 175.5 ·91	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1668. No lotus mark under date. Group of four dots above right end of third line.
$\frac{6}{1}$	1669	...	R 174.7 ·95	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1669. Half flower in middle of right margin.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

QUEEN SARVESVARI—(concluded).

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Pada</i> (3) <i>Parayananam</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1666. Dragon below facing left. Seven dot rosette at end of second line. Half rosettes of 4 and 5 dots at fourth and eighth sides.	...	
As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$, but regnal year 31. Groups of 4 dots below first and second lines. Group of 3 dots at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SUNENPHA.

1751

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana</i> (3) <i>Kamala Madhu</i> (4) <i>Karasya</i> . Four dotted flower above <i>gau</i> of <i>Gauri</i> . Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 2.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$...	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but no dots in field.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

PRAMATTA SIMHA

6 $\frac{2}{2}$	1669	..	R 41.5 .53	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> No ornaments.
7 $\frac{1}{1}$	1670	...	R 42.8 .53	...	Ditto, but 5 dot rose in angle 7. No ornaments.
7 $\frac{2}{2}$	1671	...	R 175.8 .94	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1671. No dots in field.
7 $\frac{3}{3}$	1671	...	R 44 .59	..	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Group of five dots above beginning of second line.
8 $\frac{1}{1}$	1672	...	R 172.6 .95	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1672. Three dots above tail of dragon.
8 $\frac{2}{2}$	1672	...	R 43.3 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Half flower above left end of second line.
3 $\frac{3}{3}$	1673	..	R 173.1 .92	.	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1673. Three dots above tail of dragon.
8 $\frac{4}{4}$	1673	...	R 44 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Four dots in angle 2.
10	...	...	R 87.5 .67	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Half flower above right end of second line, and 3 dots above left end of second line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

alias SUNENPHA—(concluded).

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1669. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 5 and 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee
Ditto, but 1670, and segment with 4 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1671. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1672 Half flower in each of four margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but full flower above <i>Hara</i> in first line and half flower above <i>Gau</i> in second line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but date 1673 Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Parasya</i> Full flower above right end, and half flower above left end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1761—

$\frac{2}{1}$	1674	...	R 173.4 .88	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Rajesva</i> (3) <i>ra Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1674. Half flowers above <i>Sva</i> in first line, <i>D</i> of <i>Deva</i> in second line and above tail of dragon below.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1674	...	R 40.2 .55	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> .
$\frac{4}{1}$	1676	...	R 43.5 .52	...	Ditto. Four dots at side 7, and segment with 4 dots at side 4.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1678	.	R 46.7 .57	...	<i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara Si</i> (3) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{1}$	1679	...	R 43.6 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvara Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . No dots in field.
$\frac{9}{1}$	1680	..	R 174.4 .84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1680. Half flower above left end of second line.
$\frac{9}{2}$	1680	...	R 44 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$
$\frac{9}{8}$	1681	...	R 178.9 .85	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1681. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUREMPHA.

1769.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu-karasya</i> . Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1674. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	‡ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1676. Crescent with dot at top, segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	‡ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1678. Group of dots scattered irregularly round legend.	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	Gold. ‡ Mohur.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1679. Half flower in each margin. Crescent without dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	‡ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1680. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> . Four dots in angle 1 and side 5. Segment with 4 dots at sides 3 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	‡ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Groups of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line and at right end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{10}{1}$	1682	...	R 173.6 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1682. Crescent above <i>Sva</i> in first line. No dots in field.
$\frac{10}{2}$	1682	...	R 48.8 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.
$\frac{11}{1}$	1683	...	R 175.5 .90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1683. No dots in field, but crescent over <i>Sva</i> in first line.
$\frac{12}{1}$	1684	...	R 44.1 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.
$\frac{13}{1}$	1685	...	R 174.8 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1685. Dragon below facing left.
$\frac{13}{2}$	1685	...	R 44.4 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUREMPHIA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and group of 4 dots at begin- ning and end of first line. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1682. Half flowers in left and bottom margins Groups of 4 dots in top margin and above 8. Group of 3 dots in right margin. Cres- cent with dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Group of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line, and groups of 3 dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1684. Half flowers in each margin and crescent with dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> . Seven dot rosette in angle 1. Segment with 5 dots in angle 7.	Found in La- khimpur dis- trict.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. Half flower on right, left and bottom margins. Full flower and crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

$\frac{14}{1}$	1686	...	R 175.7 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1686. Full flower above <i>Svarga</i> and cres- cent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{14}{2}$	1686	...	R 175.3 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1686. No flowers in field. Crescent with dot above <i>Svarga</i> .
$\frac{15}{1}$	1687	...	R 173.3 .84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1687. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Group of four dots at beginning of first line, and half flower in front of dragon at bottom.
$\frac{16}{1}$	1688	..	R 174.8 .88	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1688. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> in first line and in front of dragon below. Group of three dots at begin- ning of first line.
$\frac{16}{2}$	1688	...	R 43.9 .53	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. No flowers in field.
$\frac{17}{1}$	1689	...	R 43.7 .52	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No orna- ments.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line, and crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr Botham in 1914.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line and at end of first line. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at the beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	Perhaps identical with No. 16, but better specimen.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1688. Half flowers in top and left margins. Groups of three dots in bottom and right margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but 1689 and segments with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5, 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> .	From Sibnagar	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

$\frac{1}{1}$	1690	...	R 173.2 .90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1690. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{18}{2}$	1690	.	R 43.8 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No orna- ments.
$\frac{18}{3}$	...	...	A 22.1 .48	..	(1) <i>Sri sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> . Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> .
$\frac{19}{1}$	...	...	R 87.8 .6	...	(1) <i>Sri sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> <i>Simha</i> , (v) <i>Nripasya</i> . Half flower at begin- ning of first line.
$\frac{19}{2}$	...	...	R 87.4 .69	..	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first line, and above both ends of third line.
$\frac{19}{3}$	..	..	R 88.1 .66	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first and third lines.
$\frac{19}{4}$	...	...	R 87.1 .65	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of third line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> in first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1690. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> and segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Full flower and crescent with dot above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. $\frac{1}{2}$ mohur.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No dots in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> , and half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

19 $\frac{5}{5}$	..	..	R 86.8 .62	..	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jesvar</i> <i>sinha</i> , (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at begin- ning of first line, and group of three dots above end of third line.
19 $\frac{6}{6}$	.	...	R 87.7 .61	...	Ditto Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Groups of four dots above and at end of first line. Groups of three dots at begin- ning of first line and above both ends of third line.
19 $\frac{7}{7}$	..	..	R 87 .64	.	Ditto. Half flowers at beginning of first and third lines.
19 $\frac{8}{8}$	.	.	R 85.7 .63		Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> . Half flowers at beginning of first line, and group of four dots above end of third line.
20 $\frac{1}{1}$	...	...	R 21.5 .43	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>jes-</i> <i>wara</i> . Crescent over <i>Sri</i>
20 $\frac{2}{2}$	...	...	R 21.8 .46	.	Ditto. But crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> .
20 $\frac{3}{3}$	...	...	R 21.9 .43	..	Ditto. Crescent with dot above <i>Sri</i> .

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(concluded).

(1) <i>Sri Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada</i> <i>Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Half flower at begin- ning of first line and groups of three dots at end of first line, and at begin- ning and end of third line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Segments with four dots at sides 2, 4 and 7.	Found in Lakhim- pur district.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but crescent over <i>h</i> , and no dots.	Found in cutting of river Dikhu in Sibsagar in 1911.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent with dot and five-dotted flower above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{2}{1}$	1692	...	A 44.2 .52	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1692	...	R 173.9 .88	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Lakshmi</i> , (3) <i>Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1692. Half flower above <i>Svarga</i> , at beginning of first line, and to left of dragon's tail. Dragon below facing right.
$\frac{2}{3}$	1692	...	R 43.5 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{3}{1}$	1693	...	R 175.3 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1693. Half flowers above <i>Svarga</i> , at beginning of first line, at end of third line, and in front of dragon facing right.
$\frac{3}{2}$	1693	...	R 41.0 .51	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1694	...	R 43.8 .52	.	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1695	...	R 39.3 .52	...	Ditto. No ornaments.
$\frac{5}{2}$	1695	...	R 44.6 .58	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks
----------	------------	-----------------------

SUNYEOPHA 1770—1780 A. D.

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent above <i>Sake</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. $\frac{1}{4}$ mohur.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> , (2), <i>Gaura Charana ra</i> (3) <i>vinda Mukaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . Half flowers above <i>Hara</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1693. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Group of three dots, and crescent with dot on top margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1694 Half flowers in all four margins, crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Segment with four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> .	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Half flowers in all four margins. Crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI

$\frac{6}{1}$	1696	...	R 176 ·90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ but no ornaments in field, except dragon.
$\frac{10}{1}$	1698	..	R 43·3 ·57		As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$. Group of three dots at beginning of first line.
$\frac{10}{2}$	1698	...	R 43·8 ·53	...	Ditto. No ornaments...
$\frac{10}{3}$	1699	...	R 44 ·53	..	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{10}{4}$	1700	...	R 44 ·56	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
20	...	.	R 87·4 ·64	..	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>lshmi Simha</i> (3) <i>Narendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
21	...	...	R 87·6 ·64	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.
22	...	...	R 87 ·63	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>lshmi Simha Na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya</i> . Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Group of four dots above first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> , and at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1698. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. ...	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Saka</i> 1699. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Saka</i> 1700. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
<i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI

23	...	...	R 80·8 ·66	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Lal</i> (2) <i>kahmi</i> <i>Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at angle 7. <i>Lakshmi</i> spelt with short i
24	...	...	R 20·9 ·38	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri La</i> (2) <i>kahmi</i> . Crescent over first line. Group of four dots before second line.
25	..	..	R 21·5 ·42	...	Ditto, but no orna- ments.
26	...	...	R 20·8 ·42	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Lakshmi</i> . Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. Two groups on bottom margin.
27	...	...	R 10·6 ·32	...	(1) <i>Sri La</i> (2) <i>kahmi</i> . Four dots to left.
28	..	...	R 11 ·38	...	Ditto, but no dots ..

GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*

A.D. 1780—

$\frac{3}{1}$	17 3	...	R 43·2 ·56	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Si</i> (3) <i>mha</i> <i>Nripasya</i> . No orna- ments in field.
---------------	------	-----	------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Proven no.	Reference and remarks
----------	------------	-----------------------

SIMHA—(concluded).

As on No. 20. Four dots at angle 7. <i>Gauri</i> with short i.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. Very crudely executed.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots before first line and below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1911.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Group of three dots below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasu</i> . No ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	$1\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SUHITPANGPHA.

1795.

(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1703. Half flowers in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Saka.	Regnal.			

GAURINATH SIMHA *alias*

$\frac{6}{1}$	1705	...	R 43 ·6	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri</i> <i>Natha Simha</i> (3) <i>Nripasya</i> . No orna- ments.
$\frac{9}{1}$	1706	5	R 174·5 ·93	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Gaurina</i> (3) <i>tha Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1706 and regnal year 5 below. Dragon below facing left. No other ornaments.
$\frac{9}{2}$	1706	5	R 44·2 ·57	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>rinatha</i> <i>Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{14}{1}$	1707	6	R 4·4 ·54	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ No orna- ments in field.
$\frac{14}{2}$	1707	6	R 42·8 ·55	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$ No orna- ments.
$\frac{17}{1}$	1708	7	R 43·8 ·55	...	Ditto No ornaments ...
$\frac{17}{2}$	1708	...	R 42·8 ·54	..	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{18}{1}$	1709	8	R 173·3 ·88	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1709 and regnal year 8. Dragon facing left. Remnants of half flowers above and at beginning of first line.

Reverso	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
---------	-------------	------------------------

SUHITPANGPHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1705. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanāra</i> (3) <i>vinda Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1706. Below 5. Crescent with dot above. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and side 4, and with five dots at sides 3 and 4.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No $\frac{3}{1}$ but <i>Saka</i> 1707, and regnal year 6. Half flower in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1707. Below 6. Segments with five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7. Five groups of four dots.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> , (2) 1708. Below 7. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5, 7.	From Sibsagar	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$, but date 1708. Crescent with dot above. Segment with dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

GAURINATH

$\frac{19}{1}$	1709	8	R 43.7 •56		As on No. $\frac{6}{1}$, but crescent with dot, and four dots at top
$\frac{22}{1}$	1711	...	R 43 •57	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No orna- ments.
$\frac{22}{2}$	1715	14	R 42.7 •54	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{27}{1}$	1716	1	R 174.1 •91	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{9}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716, and regnal year 1 in front of dragon be- low facing left. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line and above tail of dragon.
$\frac{30}{1}$	1716	...	R 43.3 •51	..	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No orna- ments in field.
$\frac{36}{1}$	1717	...	R 174 •87	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Dragon below facing left. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{36}{2}$	1717	..	R 43.2 •56	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$

Reverses.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
-----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1709. Below 8. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1711. Three dots at sides 1 and 3. Four dots at side 7. Five dots at side 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1911.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1715. Below 14. Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, Half flowers at beginning and end of first line.. Two half flowers below last line. Groups of three dots above first line, and at end of and below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716. Groups of three dots in right, left and bottom margins.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Half flower on bottom margin, with groups of four dots to left of it. Groups of three dots in right margin.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse
	Saka.	Regnal.			

GAURINATH

$\frac{36}{3}$	1717	16	R 44 ·55	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$.
$\frac{36}{4}$	...	1	R 87·9 ·68	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha Si</i> , (3) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{37}{1}$	...	5	R 86·8 ·68	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha Sim</i> (3) <i>ha Nripasya</i> . Half flowers above first line and at beginning of third line. Crescent with dot above <i>Sri</i> . Regnal year 5 below.
$\frac{37}{2}$	...	6	R 86·8 ·63	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Half flower above first line. Three dots below first line.
$\frac{37}{3}$	...	8	R 87·7 ·63	...	As on No. $\frac{37}{1}$. Regnal year 8 below. Half flower above first line and to right of 8. Group of four dots to left of 8
$\frac{37}{4}$	...	16	R 86·2 ·7	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Regnal year 16 below. No ornaments.
$\frac{55}{1}$	...	...	R 87·7 ·64	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No ornaments field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Sake</i> , (2) 1717. Below 16. Half flower above. Segment with five dots at sides 3 and 5.	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> Regnal year 1 below. No ornaments.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Half flowers at end of first line and below third line.	Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto. Regnal year 6 below. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of five dots to right of first line.	Ditto.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No marks ...	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of three dots below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

GAURINATH

$\frac{55}{2}$	.	...	R 86.8 •66	...	As on No. $\frac{86}{4}$. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{56}{1}$	..	...	R 21.6 •43	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha</i> . Line of four dots below first line.
$\frac{56}{2}$	...	...	R 22.9 •42	...	Ditto. No dots below.
$\frac{57}{1}$	...	...	R 10.6 •31	...	(1) <i>Sri Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Natha</i> . No ornaments.
$\frac{57}{2}$	..	...	R 10.1 •31	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{57}{3}$	..	...	R 10.8 •31	...	Ditto. Row of three dots between two lines.
$\frac{57}{4}$	...	...	R 10.9 •33	...	Ditto. No ornaments.

SARVANANDA SIMHA,

A.D. 1793—

6	.	...	R 85.1 •7	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda Si</i> (3) <i>mha Nri-pasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
7	...	...	R 22.7 •41	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rva-nanda</i> . No ornaments.
8			R •4 •32	...	(1) <i>Sri Sa</i> (2) <i>rvananda</i> . No ornaments

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SIMHA—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{38}{4}$. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> ...	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots above and to right of first line.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.

RAJA OF MATAK.

1795.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Kri</i> (2) <i>shna Pada Pa</i> (3) <i>rayanasha</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJA OF
AND AGAIN IN

3	R 11.5 ·37	...	(1) <i>Sri Bha</i> (2) <i>ratha</i> . Three dots to right.
---	-----	-----	------------------	-----	---

KAMALESVARA

A D. 1.95—

0 1	1720	...	R 175 ·93	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva</i> <i>Sri Kamalesva</i> (3) <i>ra</i> <i>Simha Narendrasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1720. Dragon below facing left. Three dots at sides 2, 4, and 8.
2	...	...	R 21.5 ·41	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ka</i> (2) <i>malesva</i> Three dots below.

CHANDRA KANTA SIMHA—1810—18 A.D.

1 1	1741	...	R 176.1 ·94	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Chandra Ka</i> (3) <i>nta Simha Narendr-</i> <i>asya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1741. Dra- gon below facing left. Groups of three dots at end of fourth line and above dragon. Half flower to right of dragon.
3	...	...	R 86.7 ·64	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Chandra</i> (2) <i>Kanta Simha</i> (3) <i>Naren-</i> <i>drasya</i> . Group of three dots above <i>Chandra</i> .
4	...	..	R 87.8 ·64	...	Ditto, but no orna- ments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

RANGPUR—1791—1793 A.D.

1796-97 A. D.

(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at sides 1 and 3.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	1½ rupee.
--	------------------------------	-----------

SIMHA *alias* KINARAM.

1810.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>malu</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i>	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) <i>ra Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Dots irregularly distributed.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

RESTORED IN 1819 A.D. BY THE BURMESE.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda Makarunda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Group of two dots at beginning of, and of three dots at end of, first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots above first line, and below last line. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of last line. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments in field.	Ditto ..	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

CHANDRA

5	...	...	R 20.6 .4	..	(1) <i>Sri Sri Cha</i> (2) <i>ndra Kanta</i> . No ornaments in field.
6	...	...	R 22.7 .47	...	Ditto ...
7, 8	...	...	R 5.7, 5.2 .27, .26	...	(1) <i>Sri Cha</i> (2) <i>ndra</i> Group of dots after second line.

BRAJANATHA

$\frac{2}{1}$	1739	...	R 43 .51	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha Si</i> (2) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1740	...	A 178.9 .92	...	(2) <i>Sri Sri Svarga</i> (2) <i>Deva Sri Brajana</i> (3) <i>tha Simha Nripasya</i> (4) <i>Saka</i> 1740. Dragon below facing left (?). No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{1}$	...	...	R 86.5 .65	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha Si</i> (2) <i>mha Nripasya</i> . No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{2}$	...	...	R 20.6 .4	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Bra</i> (2) <i>janatha</i> No ornaments in field.
$\frac{5}{3}$	...	...	R 21.8 .4	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KANTA SIMHA—(concluded).

(1) <i>Simha Na</i> (2) <i>rendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr Botham in 1914	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased in Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Kanta</i> (2) <i>Sya</i>	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SIMHA—1818 A. D.

(1) <i>Saks</i> (2) 1739. Groups of three dots on left margin. Irregular groups of dots on bottom margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Radha</i> (2) <i>Krishna Oharana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Found in Sibsagar district in 1915.	Gold.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>dha Krishna Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots each on top, right and bottom margins. One group of three dots on left margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Groups of three dots on top, right and left margins.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee
Ditto. Groups of three dots at angles 1 and 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

SECTION III.—KOCH KINGS.

THE newly catalogued coins include a full coin of Raghu Deva, the first king of the Eastern Koch Kingdom, and a half coin of Lakshmi Narayana. The latter is interesting as showing that the system of stamping half rupees with the central portion of the die of a full rupee did not, as suggested by Mr. Stapleton (J. A. S. B., Volume VI, No. 4, page 155), originate in the reign of Prana Narayana.

In Plate III are also included illustrations of two different types of the rupees of Nara, *alias* Malla, Narayana, and of a hitherto undescribed rupee of Parikshit Narayana, the successor of Raghu Deva in the Eastern Kingdom.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka	Regnal.			

WESTERN KINGDOM

LAKSHMI NARAYANA

1 1	1509	...	AR 72.9 ·88	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri ma (t)</i> (2) <i>Lakshmi Nara (ya)</i> (3) <i>nasya Saka</i> (4) 1509. Traces of surrounding circle.
--------	------	-----	-------------------	-----	---

UNASSIGNED

15	AR 73.9 ·75	...	(1) <i>Sri Sri Ma</i> (2) <i>endra Naraya</i> (3) <i>nasya</i>
----	-----	-----	-------------------	-----	--

EASTERN KINGDOM

RAGHU DEVA

1	1510	...	AR 161.3 1.24	...	In double circle with dots between-- (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Raghu Deva</i> <i>Na</i> (3) <i>rayana Bhupa</i> (4) <i>lasya Saka</i> (5) 1510. Four dots at 'end of first line.
---	------	-----	---------------------	-----	--

Reverse..	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
-----------	-------------	-----------------------

OR COCH BIHAR.

1584—1622 A.D.

(1) <i>Sri Sri</i>	Purchased through	Half rupee.
(2) <i>Siva Charana</i>	Mr. Botham in	Pl. III, No. 3.
(3) <i>Kumala Madh (u)</i>	1914.	
(4) <i>karasya.</i>		
Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line.		

HALF COIN

(1) <i>Sri Sri</i>	Purchased through	Half rupee.
(2) <i>va Charana</i>	Mr. Botham in	
(3) <i>Mala Ma</i>	1914.	

OR KOCH HAJO.

1581—1593 A. D.

In double circle with dots between—	Purchased at Barpeta through Sjt. Bepin Chandra Bardaloi in 1912.	Pl. III, No. 5.
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (3) <i>Charana Kama</i> (4) <i>la Madhu ka</i> (5) <i>rasya.</i>		

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

ANONYMOUS

4 — 1	1712	...	R 112.6 1.15	...	In double circle with dots between (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>yanti-</i> <i>pur Pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya</i> <i>Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 1712. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. Row of four dots at top. Three dots and a comma at each end of first line.
5 — 1	1753	...	R 150.6 1.15	...	In double circle with dots between (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>yantipur</i> <i>Pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya</i> <i>Sa</i> (4) <i>ke</i> 175. Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. One dot at beginning of, and group of three dots at end of, first line.

Reverse	Provenance	Reference and remarks
---------	------------	-----------------------

COINS.

In double circle with dots between

- (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Charana Ka* (3) *malu Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Trefoil between two groups of four dots above. Solomon's seal at end of last line. Sword and dagger to right; gun and dagger to left.

Ram Simha II came to the throne in 1790 A D.=1712 Saka)

In double circle with dots between

- (1) *Sri Sri Si* (2) *va Charana Ku* (3) *malu Madhu ka* (4) *rasya*. Crescent with dot inserted above in margin of dots. Two dots with simple trefoil between them above legend. Sword to right and gun to left of legend. Five pointed star (Solomon's seal) at end of legend. Three dots in line below gun

Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.

SECTION IVA.—THE KACHARI COINAGE.

The Kacharis are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kamarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachari capital at Dimapur on the Dhansiri was sacked by the Ahoms, and the Kacharis established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachari kings is summarised in the following list which is taken from Mr. Gait's History.

Khun Kara	...	...	...	1520 r.
Detsung	...	...	...	1536 d.
Harmesvar (? title)	...	...	...	1570 r.
Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratap Narayan	..	...	...	1610 r.
Nar Narayan	...	...	...	...
Bhim Darpa or Bhimbal	...	...	...	1637 d.
Bir Darpa	...	...	...	1644 r. 1671 r.
Garurdhvaj	...	...	...	...
Makardhvaj	...	...	...	...
Udayaditya	...	...	...	...
Tamradhvaj	...	...	...	1706 r. 1708 d.
Sura Darpa	...	...	...	1708 a.
Haris Chandra Narayan	...	...	...	1721 r.
Sandhikari	...	...	...	1765 r.
Haris Chandra Bhupati	...	...	...	1771 r.
Krishna Chandra	...	...	...	1790 r. 1813 d.
Gobind Chandra	...	...	...	1813 a. 1830 d.

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratap Narayan, and of an apparently hitherto unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Narayan Deb. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 Saka = 1583 A. D.) showing that Jaso Narayan Deb occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as No. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) of Tamradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacharis were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161—166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) was issued by the last Kachari king Gobinda Chandra.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

JASO NARAYAN

1	1505	...	<p> <i>AR</i> 165.5 1.5 </p>	...	<p>Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Jaso</i> (2) <i>Narayan De</i> (3) <i>va Bhupala</i> (4) <i>Sake</i> 1505</p>
2	..	...	<p> <i>AR</i> 41.3 .85 </p>	...	<p>Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Ja</i> (2) <i>so Nara</i> (3) <i>yana Deb.</i></p>
3	...	...	<p> <i>AR</i> 41.2 .88 </p>	...	<p>As No. 2, but margin of dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin. Part of <i>o</i> of <i>Jaso</i> in first line, and <i>Nārāyan.</i></p>
4	...	...	<p> <i>AR</i> 36.7 .93 </p>	...	<p>Arrangement as on No. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 2.</p>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DEVA, 1588 A.D.

Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (2) <i>Oharana</i> <i>parā</i> (3) <i>yana Hacheng</i> (4) <i>sā bansaja</i> .	Purchased at Haflong in North Ca- char Hills in 1912.	See paper with plate by Mr. Botham in Numismatic Supplement No. XX, Vol. VIII, No. 11, 1912 of the Journal and Pro- ceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal (New Series). Pl. III, No. 7
Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Ohara</i> (3) <i>na para</i> .	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Oharana</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i> .	Ditto ...	½ rupee
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 2.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

JASO NARAYAN

5	R 89.7 92	...	Arrangement as on No. 2, but top and bottom of square double, and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 3.
---	-----	-----	-----------------	-----	---

SATRUDMAN *alias*

1	...	...	R 89.8 84	...	Three-line inscription in single square, outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circle. Space between square and circle blank. (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>ndra Pratā</i> (3) <i>pa Na</i> .
2	...	...	R 85.3 85	...	Arrangements as on No. 1, but dots between square and circle. (1) <i>Sri Sri</i> ... (2) <i>ndra</i> <i>Pra</i> (3) <i>tapa Na</i> .

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DEVA—(concluded).

Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gaur</i> (2) <i>i Churāna</i> (3) <i>pardyana</i> .	Purchased at Haf-long in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. Pl. III, No. 8.
--	--	---

PRATAP NARAYAN ca. 1610 A. D.

Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hari Cha</i> (2) <i>rana ka</i> (3) <i>mala ma</i> .	Purchased at Haf-long in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee. Pl. III, No. 9.
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 1.	Ditto "..."	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

PART IV.
MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA, AND THEIR
CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE
DEALT WITH IN PART III).

PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE DEALT WITH IN PART III).

There is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding Part to be found at pages 231—241 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this Part has now been more than trebled. Two additional sections have been added, showing coins of the Indore and Oudh States respectively. For a general description of the coins of Oudh, reference may be made to Mr. C. J. Brown's paper in the Asiatic Society's Proceedings (Volume VIII, No. 6, 1912). The Cabinet now contains some seventy specimens of the Oudh coinage.

Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Bombay.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

III

963—1014 A.H.

35	999	...	A Sq. 167.7 •6	...	The Kalima in dotted margin.
36	...	38 Mihr	R Sq. 175.3 •83	Ahmadabad.	الله اكبر جل جلاله Flowered field.
37	...	4 Khur- dad.	R 175.2 •8	Ditto	Ditto.
38	...	...	R Sq. 173 •76	Ditto Daru-s- sultanat.	In square, The Kalima. Margins mostly cut.
39	982(?)	...	R 173.3 1.01	Ahmadabad.	In double square with dots between The Kalima. Margins illegible.
40	993	...	R Sq. 166.7 •78	Ditto	In square, The Kalima. Margins illegible.
41	996	...	R Sq. 175.3 •72	Ditto	As on No. 40.
42	997	...	R Sq. 174 •78	Ditto	As on No. 40.

Reverso.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

AKBAR.

1556—1605 A.D.

<p>اکبر بادشاہ ۹۹۹ محمد غازی جلال الدین</p> <p>۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب</p>	<p>Purchased through the Collector of Malda in 1910.</p> <p>Presented by the Bombay Government in 1913.</p>	No. 128, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but ۴۰ aud خرداد</p> <p>محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی ضرب احمد آباد دار السلطنة</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.</p> <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.</p>	
<p>In double square, with dots between</p> <p>اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین</p> <p>Margins illegible.</p> <p>۹۹۳ محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی [دار احمد آباد]</p>	<p>Ditto, in 1916</p> <p>Ditto, in 1915.</p>	No. 111, I.M.C.
<p>As on No. 40, but ۹۹۶</p>		
<p>As on No. 40, but ۹۹۷</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.</p>	

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
43	...	..	R 176.6 •95.	Allah- abad	ماه رائج باد سور د همچو زر هميشه
44	...	...	R 176.2 •67	Berar ?	الله اکبر جل جلاله
45	983	.	R Sq. 175.4 •82	Fatehpur	In square formed by elongat- ing some of the letters of the marginal legends, the Kalima. <i>Right margin.</i> بهدای عثمان <i>Top margin.</i> بعدل عمر Other margins illegible.
46	987	...	R Sq. 174.5 •72	Ditto	Ditto. <i>Left margin</i> بصدق ابی بکر Dotted border on left margin. Ditto, margins indistinct.
47	988	...	R Sq. 175.5 •80	Ditto	Ditto, margins indistinct.
48	989	...	R Sq. 173.5 •74	Ditto	Ditto, ditto.
49	977	..	R 174.2 1.11	Jaunpur	In multifoil pentagon. The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> (not clearly visible) بصدق ابی | بعدل عمر | بهدای عثمان | رہی الله عنہم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>الہ آباد سکہ ق جہان ش مغرب و</p> <p>اندراج برار</p> <p>خدا اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ ۹۸۶ محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی فارسوور دارالسلطنت</p> <p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۷</p> <p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۸</p> <p>Ditto, but date ۹۸۹</p> <p>In oblong, with margins above and below. ل الدین اکبر غازی محمد بادشاہ ۹۷۷</p> <p><i>Above</i> ماء الدنہا والدین ابوالظفر</p> <p><i>Below</i> مغرب و جنوب</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p> <p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.</p> <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>L.M.C., No. 167.</p> <p>Duplicate of No. 5, but better specimen. I.M.C., No. 192.</p> <p>I.M.O., No. 201.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
50	978	...	R 169·5 1·04	Jannpur .	As on No. 49.
51	979	...	R 173·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but margin almost obliterated.
52	987	...	R Sq 175·4 ·81	Lahor <i>Daru-s-</i> <i>sultanat.</i>	In square The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> not clearly deciphered.
53	...	44 Bah- man.	R Sq. 175·3 ·65	Tatta	As on No. 36, but row of dots between two lines in left margin.
54	995	..	R Sq. 175·3 ·70	Ujjain (?) ..	The Kalima in square Traces of right margin.
55	1000	...	R Sq. 176 ·79	Urdu Zafar- Qarin.	As on No 40, but all margins visible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 49, but date ۹۷۸ and upper margin cut off.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date ۹۷۹ ...	Ditto.	
As on No. 40, but mint لاہور	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	
<p>بہمن الہی</p> <p>۴۲ سنہ</p> <p>ضرب</p>	Ditto.	
<p>محمد اکبر ۹۹۵ ہجری [شاہ]</p> <p>جلال الدین غازی</p> <p>.... دارا</p>	Ditto.	
<p>As on No. 40, but date الف (1000) and mint name اردو ظاہر نہیں</p>	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 12, but minting finer. Dots and horizontal lines at bottom on obverse cut away and right margin on reverse with dots not beads.

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
56	1000	.	AR Sq. 174.5 .77	Urdu Zafar Qarin.	As on No 4 ⁽¹⁾ , but bottom margin cut away.
57	1000	...	Æ 316 .81	Ditto ...	In double circle with dots between. فرب الف لوس
58	999	...	AR Sq. 178.2 .79	...	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
59		34	AR Sq. 175.4 .72		In double square with dots between الله التي Flowered field.
60	..	...	Æ Sq. 88.4 .55	...	The Kalima
61	...	...	Æ Sq. 76.9 .59	...	Ditto
62	..	...	Æ Sq. 99.4 .6	..	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and Remarks.
As on No. 40, but top margin nearly obliterated.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Duplicate of No. 12 but showing different margins.
In double circle with dots between قرین ظلم آرد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
As on No. 40, but mint not deciphered, and date ۹۹۹	Found at Ibrahim-pur in Tippera district in 1911.	
In double square with dots between ۳۲ جل جلاله	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	No. 321, I.M.C.
اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	Inscriptions not clear.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

IV.—JAHANGIR

10	.	...	R Sq. 172.4 .76	Abmadna- gar.	Part of the Kalima with the word احمد فرب below الله missing Flowered field.
11	1018	5	R Sq. 219 .85	Lahor	In eight-peaked area .. بد زر در لاهور زد ایں سکہ در مہ اسفندار مہ ۱۰۱۸
12	...	9 Bah- man	R 175 .82	Ditto ...	In multifoil ... نمبر شاه اکبر شاه چہا نورالدین
13	..	10 Far- wardin	R 175.7 .86	Ditto ..	In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 12.
14	...	10 Azar.	R 175.7 .83	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
15	..	10 Bah- man.	R 174.2 .84	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

1014—1037 A.H. 1605—1628 A.D.

<p>غزے چھانگور بادشاہ محمد نور الدین Flowered field.</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 638, I.M.C.
<p>In eight-peaked area, enclosed in double square with dots between.</p> <p>اکبر شاہ چھانگور اہی شاہ ۵ شہنشاہ زمان</p>	?	No. 705, I.M.C.
<p>In multifoil.</p> <p>شاہ بہمن الہی لاہور ۹ ضرب Flowered field.</p>	?	No. 706, I M C.
<p>Ditto, but نور الدین and ۱۰</p>	?	
<p>Ditto, but اذر ...</p>	?	
<p>Ditto but بہمن ...</p>	?	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint -	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal			
16	1029	14	AR 175.7 .75	Qandahar	In double circle with dots between. ۱۰۲۹ — قلندھار شد دلخوار
17	1029	15	AR 176.4 .77	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
18	1030	16	AR 175.3 .75	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۳۰
19	...	..	At Sq. 172.3 .7	...	Kahma in square. Margins illegible.

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>In double circle with dots between.</p> <p>شاه اکبر شاه سنه ۱۲ نگار از چها</p>	?	No. 779, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but regnal year. ۱۵</p>	?	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶</p>	?	
<p>In a square ...</p> <p>غازی چهارمکبر پادشاه محمد نورالدین</p>	<p>Found at Ibrahimpur in Tippera district in 1911.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

V.—SHAH JAHAN

1(a)	...	.	AR 175.2 .81	Ahmadabad	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب <u>احمد آباد الہی سنہ</u>
2	...	2	AR 176.5 .86	Âkbarabad	بصدق ابی بکر و عدل والله لا اله الا الله <u>محمد رسول الله</u> بازدم عثمان و علم
8	1042	6	AR 174 .91	Akbarnagar (near Malda)	Within dotted border, the Kalima and ضرب اکبرنگر الہی
4	1042	6	AR 172.2 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no border ...
5	1045	8	AR 172 .97	Ditto ...	In square. The Kalima Margins. بصدق ابی بکر و عمر بازدم عثمان و علم علی In left bottom corne ۱۰۴۵

Revers.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
---------	-------------	------------------------

1037—1068 A.H. 1628—1658 A.D.

<p><u>بادشاه غازی</u> شاه جهان محمد <u>شهاب الدین نے</u> صاحب قرآن ثا</p>	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 877, I.M.C.
<p><u>بادشاه غازی</u> الدین محمد شاه جهان ب صاحب قرآن ثانی شہا ب ۲ اکبر آباد Within dotted border <u>بادشاه غازی</u> شاه جهان ۱۰۴۲ محمد <u>شہاب الدین نے</u> صاحب قرآن ثا Ditto, but no border</p>	<p>Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces.</p> <p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>	No. 890, I.M.C.
<p>In square</p> <p><u>بادشاه غازی</u> A شاه جهان Margin.</p> <p>شہاب الدین | محمد صاحب | قرآن ثانی | حرب اکبرنگر |</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	No. 915, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
6	...	...	AR 172.5 ·86	Akbar-nagar	Kalima in three lines Below ضرب اکبرنگر
7	...	...	AR 170.8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in addition ماء خوردان
8	1037	And.	AR 174.5 ·87	Barhanpur	Kalima in three lines Below ب ضرب هانپور سنة ۱۰۳۸
9	1045	8	AR 172.3 ·85	Jahangirna- gar (Dacca)	As on No. 5 ...
10	1047	10	AR 175.8 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۴۷
11	...	...	AR 172.3	Ditto ...	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب جهانگیرنگر
12	1065	29	AR 170.8 ·83	Kabul ...	Kalima in square area. Date in bottom left hand corner. <i>Margins</i> Right Bottom و علم علی صدیق ابی بکر
13	1041	4	AR 174.5 ·81	Multan ...	Kalima in circle. [۱۰۴۱] over محمد

Reverse	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
<p>شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قراں ثانی شاہ جہاں بادشاہ شہ غازی شاہ جہاں باد محمد شہاب الدین ز صاحب قراں ثانی</p> <p>As on No. 3, but سنہ ۸۸۵ in place of Hijra date.</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p> <p>Ditto.</p> <p>?</p>	<p>No. 930, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 5, but ...</p> <p>عرب جہانگیر نگر</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 953, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>As on No. 7 ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>In square area.</p> <p>بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہاں</p>	<p>?</p>	
<p>Margin. کابل</p> <p>[بادشاہ غازی]</p> <p>سنہ</p> <p>الدین محمد شاہ جہاں</p> <p>ب</p> <p>صاحب قراں ثانی شاہ</p> <p>عرب ملتان</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 989, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
14	104—	5	AR 175·3 ·85	Multan ...	As on No. 13, but date ١٠٣٠—
15	1041	7	AR 176·1 ·84	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date ١٠٣٣
16	1045	8	AR 174·9 ·82	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ١٠٣٥
17	1046	9	AR 174·8 ·8	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ١٠٣٦
18	1047	10	AR 175·1 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ١٠٣٧
19	1068	31	AR 175·2 ·81	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ١٠٦٨ above محمد
20	...	26	AR 175 ·86	Patua .	Ditto. Date not visi- ble.
21	1066	29	AR 177·3 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto. No date.
22	1056	20	AR 172·3 ·83	Qandahar...	Ditto, but date ١٠٥٦
23	1042	...	AR 175·9 ·81	Surat ...	Kalima in three lines. Below فرب سورت سنه ١٠٣٢ هجر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
As on No. 13, but regnal year 6	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 995, I.M.C.
As on No. 5, but ضرب ملتان and regnal year 7	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year 8	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year 9	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 10	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	No. 1021, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year 11	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but ضرب پٹنا and 18	?	
Ditto, but regnal year 19 and date 11 in right margin.	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	
Ditto, but ضرب قندھار and regnal year 20	?	No. 1032, I.M.C.
<u>بادشاہ غازی</u> <u>شاہ جهان</u> <u>محمد</u> <u>شہاب الدین</u> <u>صاحب قہان</u>	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 1039, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
24	1047	10	AR 170.6 •82	Surat ...	As on No. 5 ...
25	1050	13	AR 176.8 •84	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
26	1061	24	AR 177.2 •85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1061 in right margin.
27	1063	26	AR 170.9 •85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1063
28	1066	30	AR 172 •96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1066
29	1067	31	AR 171 •98	Ditto ...	Kalima in circle. Margin بصدق ابي بكر و عدل عمر بازدم عثمان و علم على 1067 over بصدق
30	...	...	AR 176 •8	Ditto ...	As on No. 28, but date missing.

Revers.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 5, but ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Date and regnal year on authority of donor. Cf. No. 1045, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ۱۳ in right margin.	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	Date on authority of donor.
Ditto, but ۲۴ in right bottom corner of area.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1052, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
In circular area ... بادشاه غاز ۳۱ شاه جهان Margin شهاب الدین | محمد صاحب قران ثانی | ضرب سورت	Ditto ..	No. 1069, I.M.C.
As on No. 23.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VI.—AURANGZEB

1068—1119 A.H.

32	1104	36	Al 169.6 .75	Akbarnagar (near Malda.)	بادشاه غازی زیب بهادر عالم گور نگ الذین معتمد اور معتمد ابوالمظفر ا
33	...	37	Al 169.2 .7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
34	1115	43	Al 167 .75	Ditto ...	عالم گور اورنگ زیب ش س زک چو سور منور در جهان نگ in 1114
35	1116	48	Al 169.7 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1114
36	(110) 2	34	Al 168.3 .87	Islamabad (Chittagong).	As on No 34, but date (110) 2
37	1112	44	Al 168 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1112
38	1108	41	Al 169 .82	Jahangir- nagar (Dacca).	Ditto, but date 1108

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ALAMGIR I.

1658—1707 A.D.

<p>چلوس -ہمنٹ مانوس ۳۶ سنہ ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۴</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1121, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year and date missing. ۳۷</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>مانوس میمنت ۳۸ سنہ چلوس ضرب اکبرنگر</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>چلوس -ہمنٹ مانوس ۳۳ سنہ ضرب اسلام آباد</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۴</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>As on No. 34, but چہانگیرنگر and regnal year ۳۱ ضرب</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
39	1113	46	Al 169.2 .92	Jahangir- nagar (Dacca).	As on No. 33, but date 1117
40	...	47	Al 169.2 .78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
41	...	47	Al 169.2 .79	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
42	...	41	R 174.3 .91	Akbarabad- <i>Mustagirru- l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 34, but چو بدر منیر Date missing.
43	...	...	R 177.4 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
44	...	50	R 174.2 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
45	1099	32	R 174.2 .93	Akbarnagar	As on No. 34, but no date
46	...	33	R 171.7 .87	Ditto(?)...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 38, but regnal year ۴۶	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۷	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 40.
اکبر آباد مسکثر الخزانہ ضرب مہمات مانوس جلوس ۳۱ سنہ	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1184, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year missing	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵۰	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1910.	
جلوس مہمات مانوس ۳۲ سنہ ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۹۹	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1199, I.M.C.
Regnal year in curve of س		
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۳ and Hijra date missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
47	1101	34	R 176.5 •86	Akbarnagar,	As on No. 45.
48	1114	47	R 179.2 •89	Ditto	As on No. 42, but date |||r
49	1118	51	R 175.8 •8	Ditto	Ditto, but date |||A
50	..	2—	R 176.6 •9	Alamgirpur (supposed to be near Chittagong).	Ditto, but no date.
51	1097	29	R 176.8 •92	Baroli (Ba- reilly).	Ditto, but date |•9v
52	1103	3—	R 175 •87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||•r
53	1106	38	R 175.9 •88	Bijapur Da- ru-z-zafar.	Ditto, but date ||•y
54	1099	31	R 178.6 •96	Etawa ...	As on No. 42, but date |•99
55	1099	32	R 175.6 1.0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 45, but regnal year ۳۴ and date -۰۱	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ۳۷	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵۱	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ and ضرب عالمگیر	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹ and ضرب بزمی	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳ - مانوس مہمنت جلوس دارالظفر ضرب ۲۸ بہجایور	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1258, I.M.C.
	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 1270, I.M.C.
As on No. 34, but mint ۱۱۳۱ and regnal year ۳۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1298, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
56	1101	34	AR 174.3 1.05	Etawa ...	As on No. 55, but date ||♦|
57	1103	35	AR 176.4 1.1	Ditto	Ditto, but date ||♦
58	1103	36	AR 172.5 1.12	Ditto	Ditto ...
59	1104	36	AR 174.9 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||♦
60	1104	37	AR 176.1 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
61	1106	38	AR 176.4 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||♦
62	1107	39	AR 176.1 1.01	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ||♦
63	1110	42	AR 174.2 •98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date |||♦
64	1112	45	AR 176.7 •95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||||

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 55, but regnal year ११	Presented by the Governme n t of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1916	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay.	
Ditto, but regnal year १८	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but mint १,३) and regnal year ११	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal			
65	1113	45	AR 176.6 .92	Etawa	As on No. 54, but date |||r
66	1113	46	AR 175.1 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto
67	1114	46	AR 175.3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||r
68	1115	48	AR 175.9 .98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date |||o
69	1116	49	AR 176.3 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||y
70	1117	49	AR 175.4 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |||y
71	1076	14	AR 177.4 1.05	Gulkauda (Goleonda)	As on No. 42, but date 1.0y and dotted border.
72	1076	15	AR 174.6 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 64	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۸	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۹	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 34, but mint ۵۱۱۱۱۱ and regnal year ۱۴ and dotted border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
73	..		R 177.3 .89	Gulkanda (Goleonda).	As on No. 72, but date missing and no border.
74	1076	18	R 176.7 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1077
75	...	25	R 177 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but bottom line obliterated and no date.
76	..	27	R 176.6 .85	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
77	1107	39	R 171.7 .91	Islamabad (Chittagong)	As on No. 42, but date 1107
78	1107	40	R 174.6 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
79	1094	27	R 178.2 .92	Kanbayat	As on No. 42, but date 1094 in last line.
80	1106	38	R 174.8 .86	Lahor	As on No. 42, but date 1107

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 72, but regnal year ۷ and no border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۸	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	I.M.C. 1845.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Ditto.	
<p>جلوس مہمنٹ سنہ ۳۹ مانوس ضرب اسلام آباد</p>	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ۲۷ and mint کنہایت	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
<p>لاہور دارالسلطنت ضرب مہمنٹ مانوس جلوس ۳۸ سنہ</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Cf. Nos. 1415 and 1416, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
81	1115	47	R 175.9 .86	Lahor ...	As on No. 80, but date |||
82	—4	37	R 175.6 .98	Lakhnau (Lucknow).	Ditto, but date —۴ to left of چہان
83	1106	38	R 176 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ||۰۶
84	...	43	R 176.5 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing.
85	...	44	R 177.3 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
86	...	49	R 176.4 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
87	1099	32	R 175.8 .88	Narnol ..	As on No. 42, but date |۰۹۹
88	...	12	R 178.5 .77	Patna ...	Ditto, but no date ...
89	1086	19	R 174.8 .85	Shahjahan- abad.— <i>Da- ru-l-khila- fat</i> (Delhi)	Ditto, but date |۰۸۶ in اورنگزیب کی

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 80, but سنه ۲۷ میمنت جلوس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	No. 1433, I.M.C.
As on No. 84, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۲۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1913.	No. 1451, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹	Ditto	
As on No. 84, but ضرب نارنرل and regnal year ۳۲	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1479, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ضرب پٹنه and regnal year ۱۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909	No. 1488, I.M.C.
فتح جہا آباد دارالخلافہ شاہان ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۹ سنه	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1511, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra	R. gna.			
90	1088	20	R 173.7 .85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru</i> <i>l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 89 but date 1-11A
91	1091	24	R 175 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1-11
92	1095	27	R 174.1 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1-10
93	1097	30	R 175.1 .87	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1-9V
94	1098	30	R 175.3 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1-9A
95	1104	36	R 175.4 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1-10
96	1105	37	R 174.9 .80	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1-10
97	1106	38	R 175.2 .82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1-10
98	...	Ahd	R 177.4 .86	Surat. <i>Ban</i> <i>dar-i-Muba</i> <i>rak.</i>	As on No. 42, but no date.
99	1070	Ahd.	R 175.1 .84	Ditto .	Ditto, but date 1-10

Reverse.	Provanance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 89, but regnal year ۲۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۸	Ditto.	
سورت ہندو مبارک ضلع میرمنٹ مانوس جلوس احد ۱۱۰۰	Received from the sub-divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	No. 1538, I. M.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
100	1077	9	AR 176.8 .95	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date —vy to left of $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{M}$
101	1078	10	AR 175.7 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date—vA to left of $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{M}$
102	1079	11	AR .176 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•vq ...
103	1081	14	AR 176.4 .92	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date |•A| ...
104	...	19	AR 176 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
105	...	20	AE 177 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
106	...	21	AR 177.5 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
107	1089	22	AR 173.5 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date |•Aq below $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{M}$



Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
Within dotted border ۹ سنہ جلوس مہمنت -ازوس سورت - ضرب	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1542, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰ and ضرب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but سورت and regnal ضرب year ۱۲	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹ .	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal			
108	1089	22	R 171.5 1.02	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date 1089 in ك
109	1090	23	R 177.2 .93	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1090 ...
110	1091	23	R 176.8 .93	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1091 ...
111	1091	23	R 176.7 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
112	1091	24	R 176.4 1.0	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
113	1092	24	R 177.2 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1092 ...
114	1093	25	R 176.8 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1093 ...

Reverso.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
<p>ماہوس مہمیت ۲۲ سنہ جلوس شہر سورت</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
As on No. 100, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
115	1093	26	Æ 177.1 .87	Surat	As on No. 114, ...
116	1094	26	Æ 176.2 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1094
117	1095	27	Æ 176.1 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1095
118	1096	28	Æ 177.5 .96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date 1096 and no dotted border.
119	1096	29	Æ 177.8 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1096
120	...	29	Æ 178.3 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but for, and date missing.
121	1097	29	Æ 176.5 .96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date 1097
122	1098	30	Æ 177.6 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1098

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 114, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۸	Received in 1918 from B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
جلوس مہمنٹ ماہوس ۲۹ سنہ صرف سورت	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۳۲	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	R. gnal			
123	1' 99	31	R 177·8 ·98	Surat	As on No. 122, but date ۱۰۹۹
124	1102	34	R 177·4 ·99	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۱
125	110—	34	R 177 ·99	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰—
126	1104	36	R 176·5 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۰۴
127	1113	46	R 177·3 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۳
128	1116	49	R 177·2 ·95	Ditto .	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۶
129	—9	...	R 175·7 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۹ to left of 
130	1099	31	R 178·1 ·95	Zafarpur ..	As on No. 42, but date ۱۰۹۹ in 

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
As on No 122, but regnal year ۳۲	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۳	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۶		
Ditto, but regnal year ۳۹	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 34, but درجہ ظہیر and regnal year ۳۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VII.—BAHADUR SHAH

3	11—	3	R 172·8 ·89	Akbarabad, <i>Mustagirru</i> <i>l-mulk.</i>	غازی بادشاہ بہادر شاہ عالم کی سکہ مبارک
4	...	3	R 175·8 ·88	Akbarnagar, <i>Mustagirru</i> <i>l-mulk</i>	Ditto ...
5	1122 "	4	R 175·2 ·9	Bareilly ...	غازی شاہ شاہ عالم باد سکہ 1122
6	—2—	4	R 173·8 ·87	Ditto	Ditto, but date only —2— visible.
7	1120	2	R 176 ·92	Etawa ...	As on No 5, but date 1120.
8	1121	3	R 179·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1121.
9	...	3	R 179·2 ·82	Kaimabad..	Ditto, but no date ...
10	112	2	R 175·8 ·89	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	Ditto, but date 1120.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH 'ALAM I. 1119—24 A. H. 1707—12 A.D.

جلوس مانوس میمذت سنه ۳ مستقر الملک ضرب اکبر آباد	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1657, I.M.C.
Ditto, but اکبر نگر	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
مبارک سنه ۴ یلی ضرب ہر	Ditto ...	No. 1669, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
مانوس مہمذت ۲ سنه جلوس ضرب اتادوا	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 1678, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint قہم آباد	Ditto.	
As on Np. 7, but mint لکھنؤ and regnal year ۲	Ditto.	No. 1693, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
11	...	4	R 175.5 •89	Lucknow ..	As on No 10, but no date
12	1119	Ahd.	R 175.3 •88	Shahjahan- abad, Daru- l-khilafat	Ditto, but date ۱۱۱۹ سنه in last line.
13	1120	2	R 173.8 •89	Ditto ...	غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنه ۱۱۲۰
14	1121	3	R 175.8 •83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date -۲۱
15	...	Ahd.	R 178 •95	Surat ...	As on No. 3, but no date.
16	...	2	R 177.1 •9	Ditto ...	Ditto
17	1123	.	R 170.1 •95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 10, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
<p>جهان آباد دارالخلافتہ شاہ ضرب سنہ احد مبارک</p>	Ditto, in 1916 ..	No. 1699, I.M.C.
<p>جهان آباد دارالخلافتہ ضرب سنہ ۲ مبارک</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1700, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
<p>سنہ احد جاووس مانوس مہنت پ ضرب سورجی</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1703, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VIII.—JAHĀNDAR SHAH.

1	1124	Ahd.	AR 174·5 ·87	Barcli	<p>راند شاه جهان صاحب</p> <p>قران ۱۱۲۴ جهاندار شاه سکه</p> <p>چو صاحب</p>
2	...	Ahd.	AR 175·9 ·86	Lahor. Daru s-sultanat.	<p>غازی</p> <p>جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح</p> <p>چون مهر و ماه سکه</p> <p>در افاق زد</p>
3	1124	Ahd.	AR 175·1 ·88	Shahjahan- abad. Daru-l- khilafat.	<p>غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴</p> <p>مهر و ماه ابوالفتح سکه</p> <p>در افاق زد</p>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1124; A.D. 1712.		
<p>مانوس مہمیت <u>سنہ اُحد جلوس یلے</u> ضرب ہر</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1712, I.M.C.</p>
<p>[۱۹۰۹] دارالسلطنت ضرب سنہ اُحد مہمیت جلوس مہمیت</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 1720, I.M.C.</p>
<p>ضرب دارالخلافہ مہمیت مانوس سنہ اُحد جلوس</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
IX,—FARRUKH SIYAR					
5	...	4	AR 175.4 .85	Akbarabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-mulk.</i>	حق فرخ سیر شاه از فضل باد بحر و بر سکه زد بر سیم و زر
6	...	5	AR 175.7 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
7	1129	6	AR 177.6 1.01	'Azimabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-mulk.</i>	بحر و بر فرخ سیر بادشاه حق بر سیم و زر فضل 1129 سکه زد از
8		6	AR 170.3 .9	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no date ...
9	1129	6	AR 175.2 .98	Bareli ..	Ditto, but date 1129 ..
10	1129	7	AR 174.8 .89	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	1128	5	AR 173 1.06	Etawa	In dotted border, as on No. 7, but date 1128 to left of فضل

Reverse	Provenance	Reference and remarks
1124—1131 A.H.; 1713—1719 A.D.		
<p>مانوس مہمندت سنہ ۴ مستقرالہاک ضرب اکبر آباد</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1737, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۵ ...	Ditto.	
<p>عظیم آباد مستقرالہاک ضرب جلوس مہمندت مانوس ۶ سنہ</p>	Ditto.	No. 1746, I.M.S.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
<p>جلوس مہمندت مانوس سنہ ۶ ضرب بر</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1751, I.M.S.
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto, in 1913.	
In dotted border, as on No. 5, but regnal year ۵, and mint لاہور	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917	No. 1765, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
12	1129	5	AR 173.9 1.1	Etawa ...	As on No. 11, but date 1129
13	1129	6	AR 173.4 1.07	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
14	1127	4	AR 178.5 .63	Lahor. <i>Daru- s-sultanat.</i>	از فضل حق بادشاه بهر و بر فخر شهر 1127 س—ک ذو بر ستم و زر
15	1130	7	AR 177.7 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date - 13-
16	..	7	AR 175.2 .92	Lakhnau (Lucknow.)	As on No. 9, but date mis- sing.
17	1130	7	AR 178 .9	Multan ...	In dotted border, as on No. 7.
18	..	3	AR 178.3 .86	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date not visible.
19	...	6	AR 178.7 .8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
20	11.5	2	AR 175.4 .89	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	As on No. 7, but date 1120 to left of د

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
As on No. 11.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
<p>لاهور دارالسلطنة صوب سنه ۴ مہمیت جلوس مانوس</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1776, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto.	
<p>In double circle with dots between مہمیت سنه ۷ جلوس ضرب لکھنؤ</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
<p>In dotted border مانوس مہمیت سنه ۷ جلوس ضرب ملتان</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1784, I.M.C.
<p>Ditto, but mint and regnal year ۳ No dotted border.</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1785, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
<p>قہ چھا آباد دارالخلافہ ضرب جلوس مہمیت مانوس سنه ۱</p>	Ditto ...	No. 1790, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
21	1125	2	<i>R</i> 175.3 .90	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila-</i> <i>fat.</i>	As on No. 20
22	1126	3	<i>R</i> 176.4 .87	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۶
23	1127	4	<i>R</i> 174.8 .82	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۷
24	1129	6	<i>R</i> 176.9 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۹ below ستم
25	1129	6	<i>R</i> 175.6 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date to left of فضل
26	1180	7	<i>R</i> 175.3 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۰
27	1130	7	<i>R</i> 175.9 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below ستم
28	1126	3	<i>R</i> 177.2 .96	Surat ...	As on No. 7, but date -۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 20 ..	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 20.
Ditto, but regnal year ر	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ر	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷ ...	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto in 1916.	
As on No. 17, but mint سوات and regnal year ر	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

RAFI'U-D-DARJAT

1	1181	Ahd.	R 177.1 .95	Lahor <i>Daru-sulta- nat.</i>	رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشاه بحر و بر ت باهراران برکا ۱۱۲۱ سکه زد بهند
2	1183—	Ahd.	R 173.5 .9	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khil- afat</i>	۱۱۲ رفيع الدرجا ت برکا شاهنشاه بحر و بر ت زد سکه بهند باهراران
3	...	Ahd	R 175.4 .87	Ditto	Ditto, but no date

SHAH JAHAN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA)

1	1131	Ahd	R 174.6 .89	Lahor, <i>Daru- s-sultanat.</i>	شاه جهان = بادشاه غازی ک ۱۱۲۱ سکه مبارک
2	...	Ahd	R 175.6 .93	Shahjahan- abad, <i>Daru- l-khilafat.</i>	شاهجهان = بادشاه غازی ک سکه مبارک

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A. B. 1131—A.D. 1719.

جلوس مانوس مہنت احد دار السلطنة لاہور ضرب	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1820, I.M.C.
نقہ چہا آباد دار الخلا شہان ضرب جلوس مہنت مانوس سنہ احد	Ditto ...	No. 1821, I.M.C.
Ditto	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 2, but finer minting.

1181 A. H, 1719 A. D.

جلوس مانوس مہنت احد دار السلطنة لاہور ضرب	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1823, I.M.C.
نقہ چہا آباد دار الخلا شہان ضرب جلوس مہنت مانوس سنہ احد	Ditto ...	No. 1830, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XII.—MUHAMMAD SHAH

14	...	Ahd	AI 171.7 ·86	Ahmedabad(?)	↑ محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک
15	1144	14	AI 168.2 ·82	Islamabad (Chittagong)	Ditto, but date 1133
16	...	21	AI 168.1 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing and traces of dotted border.
17	1152	22	AI 168.5 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1152
18	1156	26	AI 167.8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1154
19	1145	15	Æ 174.5 ·95	Akbarabad <i>Mustaqir-ru-l-khila-fat.</i>	As on No. 14, but date 1133
20	...	23	Æ 173.7 ·89	Arkat ...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse. .	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
------------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 1131—1161, A.D. 1719—1748.

مانوس میمنت سنه احدى جلوس هـ احمد آباد	...	
اسلام آباد هـ جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۳ سنه	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1842, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶ ...	Ditto.	
جلوس مانوس میمنت مسقط الخلاقه سنه ۱۵ [هـ] [اکبر آباد]	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1867, I.M.C.
Ditto, but min ۱۰ and regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 1888, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and sise.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
21	113—	7	R 177.7 .89	'Azimabad	As on No. 20 but date 113—
22	1143	13	R 175.1 .97	Kora	Ditto, but date 1143 ...
23	113—	2	R 176.2 .85	Lahor	Ditto, but date 113— ..
24	1153	23	R 175.5 .81	Ditto	As on No. 23, but date 1153
25	...	10	R 173.3 .81	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date missing.
26	11—	22	R 174.8 .82	Serhind ...	Ditto, but date 11—
27	1132	2	R 176 .9	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khi- lafat</i>	As on No. 14, but date 1132 above.
28	1138	8	R 176.7 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto but 1132 under <i>شاه</i> in top line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>عظیم آباد ضرب مہمنت مانوس جلوس ۷ سنہ</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.</p>	<p>No. 1889, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 14, but in dotted border, and mint کوہا, and regnal year ۱۳</p>	<p>Ditto ...</p>	<p>No. 1984, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 19, but دارالسلطنة لاہور, and regnal year ۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1945, I.M.C.</p>
<p>لاہور دارالسلطنة ضرب سنہ ۱۳ مہمنت جلوس مانوس</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1947, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 14, but mint مرشد آباد, and regnal year ۱.</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.</p>	<p>No. 1971, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but mint سہرنہ, and regnal year ۲۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 1988, I.M.C.</p>
<p>فتح جہا آباد دارالخلا شان ضرب جلوس مہمنت مانوس سنہ</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 2008, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳</p>	<p>Ditto, in 1916.</p>	<p>No. 2012, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
29	1136	6	R 175·8 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	محمد شاه بادشاہ غازی 1136 صاحب قرآن ثانی سکه مبارک
30	1137 (?)	6	R 172·8 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date (?) to right of محمد
31	1137	7	R 173·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
32	113—	9	R 175·5 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 113—
33	1—	10	R 172·8 ·86	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1—
34	1142	12	R 174·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1142
35	1144	14	R 174·9 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1144
36	114—	16	R 174·9 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 114—
37	1147	17	R 175·1 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1147
38	1148	18	R 175·2 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1148
39	114—	19	R 175·6 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 114—
40	11—	19 ³	R 174·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11— above صاحب

Reverse	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 27, but regnal year ५	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2008, I. M. C.
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916	
Ditto, but regnal year ४	Ditto ...	No. 2021, I. M. C.
Ditto, but regnal year ३	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year २	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year १२	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १८	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year १७	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
41	115—	21	AR 175 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila-</i> <i>fat.</i>	As on No. 39, but date 110—
42	1152	22	AR 174 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1102
43	1153	23	AR 173·9 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1103
44	115—	23	AR 174·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110—
45	1155	24	AR 174·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1105
46	115—	25	AR 174·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110—
47	115—	26	AR 173·2 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110—
48	1—	28	AR 173·8 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1—
49	114—	14	AR 175·1 ·95	?	As on No. 14, but date 114—
50	115—	27	177·85 ·7	?	Ditto, but date 110—

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 40 but regnal year ११	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Ditto, in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १८	Ditto.	
As on No. 14, but regnal year ११ and mint name illegible.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIII.—AHMAD SHAH

19	1167	6	R 172 ·86	Bareli ..	احمد شاه بهادر — بادشاه قازان ک سکه سهار
20		...	R 173·7 ·83	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	احمد شاه (?) بهادر عالم بنده بعضه ک
21		5	R 168·3 ·8	Katak	As on No. 19, but date missing.
22	1164	4	R 174·4 ·78	Muhammad- abad Bena- res.	Ditto, but date 1164 below, بدل in top line.
23	...	Ahd	R 174·3 ·89	Sarhind	Ditto, in dotted border. Date missing.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
----------	-------------	-----------------------

BAHADUR A.H. 1161—1167; A.D. 1748—1754.

<p>مانوس مہمنت ۱ جلوس سنہ ۱۱۶۱ ضرب ہر</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 2100, I.M.C.</p>
<p>مالوس مہمنت ... جلوس سنہ ۱۱۶۱ ضرب ہر</p>	<p>..</p>	<p>No. 2104, I.M.C.</p>
<p>مانوس مہمنت ۵ سنہ جلوس ضرب کٹک</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Pro vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 2111, I.M.C.</p>
<p>محمد آباد مہمنت ۳ جلوس سنہ مانوس ضرب بنارس</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro vinces in 1914.</p>	<p>No. 2141, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 21, but mint and regnal year</p>	<p>سہرنو احد Presented by the Government of the Central Pro vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 2167, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
24	...	Ahd	₹ 175.6 •88	Shahjahan- abad Daru <i>l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 22, but date missing.
25	1162	2	₹ 174.8 •89	Ditto ..	Ditto but date — ۶۱ to left of ۳۲
26	1164	3	₹ 174.5 •85	Ditto .	Ditto, but date — ۴
27	1164	4	₹ 174.5 •89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۴۴
28	1165	5	₹ 175 •89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۶۰
29	1166	6	₹ 174.5 •85	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۶
30	1167	7	₹ 174.4 •88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۷

Reverse .	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
<p>فہ جہا آباد دارالخلا شان ضرب جلوس مہمنٹ مابوس سنہ اھد</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 2169, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XIV.—ALAM

A.H. 1167—1173;

13		3	<u>R</u> 194.6 .75	Allahabad	عالم گیارہ بانشاہ غازی ک سکہ مبارک
14	..	...	<u>R</u> 175.3 .84	Aurang- nagar.	عالم گیارہ قبا عزیزالدین .. حب
15	116—	Ahd	<u>R</u> 171.6 .85	Bareli ...	116 عالم گیارہ بادشاہ غازی ک سکہ مبارک
16	11—	2	<u>R</u> 171.4 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11—
17	11—	3	<u>R</u> 171.2 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11—
18	1172	5	<u>R</u> 170.8 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1172
19	117—	6	<u>R</u> 171.9 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 117
20	...	1	<u>R</u> 170.5 .74	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	عالم گیارہ سکہ قبا عزیزالدین صاحب قرا

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>مانوس مہمنت ۳ جلوس سنہ ضرب الہ آباد</p> <p>مانوس مہمنت سنہ جلوس ضرب اورنگ نگر</p> <p>مانوس مہمنت احد جلوس سنہ ۱۷۷۰ ضرب ۱۷۷۰</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.</p> <p>Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1915.</p> <p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910</p>	<p>No. 2195, I.M.C. Specimen has ring attached.</p> <p>Struck by some Native State in the name of Alamgir II.</p> <p>No. 2210, I.M.C.</p>
Ditto, but regnal year. ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint and regnal year ۱. اسماز گڑھ	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1913.	No. 2219, I.M.C.

Serial No	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
21	1170	4	R 174 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. Daru l-khilafat.	عالمگیر غاز بادشاہ شہ عزیز الدین ۱۱۷۰ [۱۱۷۰] ہمچو ناباں سو و ماہ [۱۱۷۰] ژد پر ہفت [کشور]
22	1172	6	R 175·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۲
23	1173	6	R 175·2 ·63	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۳
24	1167	Ahd	R 175 ·85	Ditto ...	۱۱۶۷ عا'م گہ بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبارک

SHAH JAHAN III.

1	...	Ahd.	R 175·2 ·85	Shahjahan- abad.	شاہ جہاں بادشاہ غاز
---	-----	------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>[خلد الله ساطانه] دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس مہمبت مانوس ۳ سنہ</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2254, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915	

A.H. 1173-1174 ; A.D. 1759-1760.

<p>[فہمہا آباد] دارالخلافة شاه جهان ضرب جلوس مہمبت مانوس سنہ ۱۰</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	It seems doubtful whether this is not a coin of Shah Jahan II
---	--	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XV.—SHAH ALAM II.

24	...	7	AR 167.6 •78	? Benares...	شاه عالم باد شاه غاز سکه مهارک
25	1114	21	AR 173.9 1.07	Ahmadnagar (Farrukha- bad.)	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه از فضل حامی دین ۱۱۹۳ سکه زد بر هفت کشور
26	1196	22	AR 172.4 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1191 ...
27	1196	23	AR 174.1 1.09	Ditto ..	Ditto, in dotted circle...
28	1197	23	AR 171.1 1.05	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1197 ...
29	1197	24	AR 171.3 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but dotted border
30	1198	24	AR 171.5 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1198 ...
31	1198	25	AR 172.3 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto. Arrowhead in

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

A.H. 1173—1221; A.D. 1759—1806.

<p>مانوس مہمنت ۷ سنہ چلوس ضرب بلالوس مانوس مہمنت سنہ ۲۱ چلوس ضرب احمدنگر قہر آباد</p>		
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 2285, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
32	1198	25	R 172.7 1.05	Ahmadnagar (Farrukhabad.)	As on No. 30. Cross in می
33	1199	27	R 172.7 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1199
34	1205	31	R 172.6 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1200
35	1206	31	R 171.9 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1204 Cross in می
36	1207	31	R 170.9 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1204 Cross in می
37	1208	31	R 171.1 1.06	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date - 8 ..
38	1209	31	R 171.9 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date - 9 ..
39	1211	31	R 171 1.09	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1211 ...
40	1212	31	R 170.9 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1212 ...
41	1212	39	R 169.6 1.	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1212 ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 25, but regnal year 19	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 15		
Ditto, but regnal year 11	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year 19 and cross over 21	...	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
42	1213	39	R 170·8 ·99	Ahmadabad (Fariukha- bad)	As on No. 40, but date ۱۲۱۳
43	1214	39	R 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴ and dotted border.
44	1215	39	R 107·3 1 -	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...
45	1216	39	R 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۶ .
46	1218	39	R 168·7 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۸ ..
47	1219	39	R 170·1 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹ ..
48	1220	39	R 171·1 ·93	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰ ..
49	1191	18	R 170·9 ·75	Allahabad	[الله] حامی دین [محمد] شاه سایه فضل عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۱
50	1192	18	R 171·8 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۲ and below زد بر هفت کشور

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 41, but regnal year ۳۹	...	
*Ditto ...	...
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto. Arrowhead above سه	Ditto	
Ditto	Ditto.	
مانوس مہمنت سه ۱۸ جلوس ضرب الہ آباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Ragnal			
51	1192	19	AR 168.6 .81	Allahabad	As on No. 50
52	...	21	AR 173.1 .88	Ditto	Ditto, but date missing
53	1196	24	AR 173.9 .9	Arkat ...	Ditto, but شاه in middle and not at end of third line and date — ۹۹
54	...	25	AR 174 .96	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date missing
55	...	26	AR 175.7 .92	Ditto ..	Ditto
56	...	27	AR 170.9 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto
57	...	28	AR 177.1 .92	Ditto ..	Ditto
58	...	30	AR 174.9 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto
59	...	31	AR 173.3 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto
60	120—	36	AR 170.9 .87	Asafabad (Bareilly)	الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاه صاحب قروان تا سکه ۱۲۰ جا سے دیوں
61	120—	35	AR 171.8 .94	Ditto ..	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 50, but regnal year 19	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year 21	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint ۱۸۱۱ and regnal year 12	Presented by the Madras museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year 20	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 22	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 24	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 28	Ditto in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year 30	Presented by the Madras Museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year 31	Ditto in 1917.	
<p>مبارک مہمانت جلوس سنہ ۳۵ آصف آباد پہلے Crescent in س of س جلوس</p>		
Ditto, but swastika in س of س جلوس and fish to left.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
62	1208	31	AR 170.8 .97	Bareli <i>Qila</i>	As on No. 61, but date ۱۲۰۸ and dotted border.
63	1209	31	AR 172.2 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۹ and dotted border.
64	1209	35	AR 170.9 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no border.
65	1211	36	AR 170.8 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱ and dotted border.
66	1212	37	AR 170.7 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲ and dotted border.
67	1213	37	AR 168.9 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳ and dotted border.
68	1214	37	AR 171.1 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
69	1215	37	AR 170.4 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ and dotted border.
70	1215	37	AR 171.7 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>ضرب بپای قطعه مابوس مبعثت چلوس سنه ۳۱ Fish above. Ditto, but regnal year ۳۱</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۵</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but rognal year ۳۶</p>	...	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۳۷</p>	..	
<p>Ditto</p>	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
<p>Ditto</p>	... Ditto.	
<p>Ditto, but ۳ in س of چلوس</p>	Ditto.	
<p>Ditto, but cresent in س of چلوس</p>	...	

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
71	1216	37	R 170.9 .9	Bareli, Qila	As on No. 70. Date 1214
72	1216	37	R 169.7 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
73	1217	37	R 169.7 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date 1217 ...
74	1218	37	R 169.8 .84	Ditto ..	Ditto. Date 1218 ...
75	1219	37	R 169.7 .84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date 1219 ...
76	1220	37	R 169.5 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date 1220 ...
77	...	14	R 174.1 .77	Chatarpur	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه Sun flower after عالم ...
78	...	16	R 174.2 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 70 but crescent in چلوس of س	...	
Ditto, but comma in س of چلوس	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1911.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
سنة ۱۴ چلوس ضرب چکریور	Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year 17 ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
79	1176	4	R 173.8 .9	Maha-Indra- pur (Bha- ratpur.)	الله محمد شاه عالم شاه از ۱۱۷۶ فظل حامیدی داد سکه زد بر هفت کشور
80	1185	14	R 172.9 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۵ ...
81	1186	14	R 173.1 89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۶
82	118—	15	R 172.6 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸ —
83	1—	16	R 172 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱ —
84	1195	$\frac{17}{23}$	R 172.8 .97	Muhamma- dabad. Benares ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] فظل شاه عالم باندشاه ۱۱۹۵ سکه زد بر هفت کشور
85	1196	$\frac{17}{24}$	R 174.7 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۶ ...
86	1198	$\frac{17}{26}$	R 174 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۸ ...
87	1201	26	R 170.9 .88	Ditto ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] فظل ۱۲۰۱ کشور سکه ۹۵ بر هفت

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>مه آندردور ضرب جلوس مهمنت مانوس ۳ سنه</p>	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴ ...	...
Ditto	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶	...	
<p>محمدآباد مهمنت ۱۷ جلوس سنه مانوس ۲۳ ضرب بنارس</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{17}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{17}{17}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
88	1202	26	R 172.6 .88	Muhammad- abad. Benares ...	As on No. 87, but date ۱۲۰۱
89	1203	26	R 171.7 .88	Ditto ...	Inscription not fully deciphered. Date ۱۲۰۲
90	1204	26	R 170.9 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 88, but date ۱۲۰۳
91	1206	26	R 172.3 .90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۶ ...
92	1208	26	R 170.5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۰۸ ...
93	1203	$\frac{17}{36}$	R 175.4 .92	Ditto ...	As on No. 84, but date ۱۲۰۶
94	1209	26	R 171.8 .88	Ditto ...	As on No. 92, but date ۱۲۰۶
95	1212	26	R 171.6 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۲
96	1212	$\frac{17}{39}$	R 173.8 .95	Ditto ...	As on No. 94, but date ۱۲۱۲
97	1212	$\frac{17}{40}$	R 174.1 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto.
98	1213	$\frac{17}{41}$	R 173.8 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 87	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor.
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913	
Ditto	Ditto	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{18}{19}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{19}{20}$	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{18}{19}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{18}{19}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{18}{19}$	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
99	1214	$\frac{17}{42}$	₹ 174.4 .96	Muhammad- abad. Benares.	As on No. 98, but date 1111
100	1215	$\frac{17}{43}$	₹ 174.7 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1110
101	1216	26	₹ 169.7 .83	Ditto ..	Ditto, as on No. 87, but date 1111
102	1216	$\frac{17}{44}$	₹ 174.5 .91	Ditto	As on No. 101, but date 1111
103	1217	$\frac{17}{45}$	₹ 175.1 .94	Ditto .	Ditto, but date 1111
104	1218	26	₹ 172.4 .88	Ditto	As on No. 102, but date 1111
105	1218	$\frac{17}{45}$	₹ 176.3 .89	Ditto ...	As on No. 104, but date 1111
106	1218	$\frac{17}{46}$	₹ 173.5 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto.
107	1219	$\frac{17}{46}$	₹ 173.6 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1111
108	1220	$\frac{17}{48}$	₹ 174 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1111
109	1221	$\frac{17}{48}$	₹ 174.9 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1111

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 98, but regnal year $\frac{1}{\text{P}} \frac{\text{V}}{\text{P}}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{\text{P}} \frac{\text{V}}{\text{P}}$		Ditto.
As on No. 87 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year $\frac{1}{\text{P}} \frac{\text{V}}{\text{P}}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{\text{P}} \frac{\text{V}}{\text{O}}$	Ditto.	
As on No. 102 ..	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 104 ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{\text{P}} \frac{\text{V}}{\text{T}}$	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{\text{P}} \frac{\text{V}}{\text{A}}$	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
110	1221	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175.7 •88	Muhammad- abad. Benares.	As on No. 109.
111	1222	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 174.9 •89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۲
112	1224	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 174.1 •91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۳
118	1225	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175.1 •90	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۵
114	1226	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175.1 •88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
115	1228	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 175 •85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸
116	1229	26	R 173.1 •85	Ditto ...	<p>الله محمد باد</p> <p>سایه حامی دین شاه عالم</p> <p>۱۲۲۹</p>
117	1234	26	R 171.8 •88	Ditto ...	As on No. 104 but date ۱۲۳۴

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 109, but regnal year - $\frac{IV}{VI}$	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Provin- ces in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1914.	
As on No. 104, but mint name doubtful.	Ditto, in 1915.	For use in Oudh. on authority of donor. Reading doubtful.
As on No. 104	Ditto, in 1918	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
118	...	23	R 172.2 90	Muhammad- abad Benares.	حاسى دين شاه عالم لفظ شهر زد بر هفت از س
119	..	24	R 172.1 95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
120	...	25	R 172.5 91	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
121	...	26	R 172.7 92	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
122	—7	33	R 172.1 85	Najibabad	As on No. 79, but date — v
123	12 -	30	R 171.7 90	?	Ditto, but date 12 —
124	..	..	R 169.4 90	?	شاه عالم پان شاه غازى

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 84, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Ditto.	
As on No. 79, but mint چھب آباد and regnal year ۲۳	...	
Ditto, but mint بنارس (?) and regnal year ۳۰	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Possibly of mint Benares.
مانوس میمنت چلوس فرب	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
چلوس of س in ۴۱		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
125	...	...	R 171.2 •84	?	<p> . . . شاه عالم . . . </p>
126	—8	25	R 171.6 •90	Sagar. Ra- vishnagar.	<p> الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ساجه فضل حاسي دين ۸ - </p>
127	..	27	R 171.1 •84	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no date ...
128	..	28	R 171.1 •85	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no date..
129	122—	5	R 180.5 •87	Ahmadabad (?)	<p> — ۱۲۲ شاه عالم — بادشاه ... </p>

Reverse..	Province	Reference and remarks
<p>مانوس مہمات چلوس ضرب Cross in سن of چلوس</p>	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
<p>مانوس مہمات ۲۵ سنہ چلوس ضرب دوشن نگر - ساگر</p>	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷	Ditto	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	Ditto	
<p>مانوس مہمات ۵ سنہ چلوس</p>	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916	Attributed to Akbar . 11 by donor.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XVI.—MUHAMMAD

A H. 1221--1258

1	122—	1—	AR 180·1 ·91	Ahmadabad	۱۲۲ اکبر شاه — پادشاه غازی ک سکه مبارک
2	12—	...	AR 179·8 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲—
3	12—	11	AR 180·7 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4	1—	...	AR 179·3 ·9	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱—
5	1270	33	AR 171 ·83	Ore'ha ..	Inscription not deciphered.
6	1226	5	AE 175·4 ·75	Shahjahan- abad.	شاه اکبر شاه — فلوس ۲۶
7	1283	12	AE 178·1 ·79	Ditto .	Ditto, but date — ۳۳

Reverse. . .	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
--------------	------------	------------------------

AKBAR II.

A.D. 1806—1837.

<p>مانوس مومنت ۱- سنه خلوس فرب احمد آباد</p>	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 11 (?)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing	Ditto.	
Inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1916.	Mint on authority of donor.
<p>آباد چهارم شاه فرب ۵</p>	Presented by the Archaeological Survey of India in 1917	Fragmentary No. 2512 I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year 11	Ditto	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

AFSHARIS.

1	1156	...	<i>R</i> 177.3 ·95	Ispahan ...	Undeciphered Persian inscription.
---	------	-----	--------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------

SHAH

2		..	<i>R</i> 178.5 '9	Mashad Ma kaddus.	Undeciphered Persian inscription in a circle.
---	--	----	-------------------------	----------------------	---

DURRANIS

3	1166	5	<i>R</i> 176.8 ·83	Multan ..	احمد بادشاه پرستم د زر ۱۱۶۶
---	------	---	--------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

NADIR SHAH.

In a small circle with a broad plain area outside.

صہبان
دارالسلطنہ
ضرب ۱۱۵۶

Found in Lar-
khana district
(Sind) and pre-
sented by the
Bombay Gov-
ernment in
1912.

RUKH.

In a small circle with a broad plain area outside.

مقدس
مشہد
ضرب

Found in Lar-
khana district
(Sind) and pre-
sented by the
Bombay Gov-
ernment in
1912.

AHMAD SHAH.

مانوس
میمذت
سنہ ۵ چاوس
ضرب
ملتان

Ditto

...

Inscription on
obverse not fully
deciphered.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal			

SECTION III—EAST INDIA

19	1172	6	AR 178.1 1.1	Arkat	۱۱۷۲ عزیز الدین عالم گور بادشاہ غازی سکہ مبارک
20	1172	6	AR 89.9 .83	Ditto ..	Ditto
21	1172	6	AR 89.9 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto
22	1172	6	AR 180.7 1.04	Ditto ...	Ditto
23	1207	26	AR 171.8 .85	Muhammad- abad, Bena- res.	۱۲۰۷ الله محمد شاه عالم بادشاہ سکہ ۱۲۰۷ زید حادین فضل کشور
24	1211	26	AR 172.5 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱
25	1213	26	AR 171 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳
26	1214	26	AR 171.8 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
27	1217	26	AR 172 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۷

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
COMPANY. -		
مانوس مومنت ۴ سده چلوس صوب ارکات	Presented by the Governme n t of Madras in 1910.	Milling between plain borders.
Ditto	Ditto	Half rupee. Straight milling.
Ditto	Ditto	Half-rupee. Milling between plain bor- ders.
Ditto	Ditto	Straight milling
محمداآباد مومنت چلوس سده ۲۶ صوب بلخاس	Presented by the Governme n t of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
28	1219	26	R 171.8 .85	Muhammad abad Ben mes	As on No. 23, but date 1119
29	1220	26	R 172 .83	Ditto	Ditto, but date 1120
30	1221	26	R 172.2 .83	Ditto	Ditto, but date 1121
31	1222	26	R 171.8 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1122
32	1223	26	R 172.5 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1123
33	1224	26	R 171.5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1124
34	1225	26	R 171.3 .9	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1125
35	1226	26	R 171.7 .88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1126
36	1227	26	R 172.1 .9	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1127
37	1228	26	R 171.3 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1128

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ११	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ११	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
38	1228	26	R 171·6 ·83	Muhammad- abad, Benares.	As on No 23, but date ۱۲۲۸
39	1232	26	R 170·8 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۲
40	1233	26	R 171·7 ·83	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۳
41	...	26	R 171·9 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ..
42	1226	$\frac{17}{49}$	R 174·5 ·89	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
43	...	...	R 184 ·71	Surat	شاه عالم بادشاه غازي
44	...	46	R 177·5 ·73	Ditto ..	Fragmentary ...

SECTION V.—
PROBABLY OF SAYAJI

4	123—	24	R 176·8 ·85	...	۱۲۳ بادشاه غازي
5	125—	33	R 88·7 ·65	...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵ - ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
As on No. 23, but spray to right of १५	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of १५	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but spray to right of १५	Ditto	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of १५	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 2421 I.M.C.
1825 چلوس English figures on raised label	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Fragmentary ..	Ditto.	
BARODA STATE.		
RAO GAIKWAR.		
مانوس مہمند سنہ ۲۳ جلوس	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
In the middle, a sword. To the right, 'Sa' in Nagri.		
Ditto, but fragmentary, and regnal year ۳۸	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

SECTION IX.—NATIVE STATES

4	...	...	R 172.2 ·78	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
5	1245	...	R 172.2 ·73	...	Fragmentary Persian legend. Also 'go' in Nagri.
6	.	...	R 170.8 ·77	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
7	...	..	R 170 ·68	...	Ditto ...
8	...	...	R 169.6 ·7	...	Ditto ...
9	1211	38	R 173.3 ·8	...	Ditto, but date 1711.
10	1243	...	R 173.3 ·87	...	Ditto, but date 1243 in Marathi figures.
11	...	...	R 35.1 ·52	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
12	...	20	R 172 ·82	...	شاه عالم بادشاہ

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

UNASSIGNED COINS.

Fragmentary Persian legend and symbol of <i>Ankush</i> .	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	
Fragmentary Persian legend and date ۱۲۲۰	Ditto ..	Perhaps of Chitor.
Fragmentary legend and date 1819 in English figures.	Ditto.	
Fragmentary legend ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۸	...	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Perhaps of the "Peishwas."
Fragmentary Persian legend with English letter P.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Fragmentary Persian legend with regnal year ۲۹	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
13	...	24	AR 172.6 .85	...	سأه عالم باد شأه
14	AR 174.3 .8	...	شأه عالم بادشأه فآزه سكه مآارك
15	AI 9.3 .4	.	In a circle of dots أحمد سأك السلطان
16	AR 174 .82	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
17	AR 172.9 .85	...	Ditto

SECTION X.—COINS

7	1885 actual year [18]95.	...	AR 170.8 .91	Sri (Amritsar.	سأه دانك سأهب 90 نكسآه نكفآه كورآه نكفآه نكفآه سكه زن هر دو عالم سأكف
---	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	-------------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مانوس مہمنت ۲۲ جلوس ضرب	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1912.	
مانوس مہمنت سنہ جلوس ضرب	Ditto.	
In a circle of dots .. السلطان العادل	Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1913.	
Fragmentary Persian legend ..	Presented by the B.B. R.A.S. in 1915.	
Ditto, with spray and other symbols.	Ditto.	

OF THE SIKHS.

سری ۱۸۸۵ ضرب leaf | بہت اکال | مہمنت جلوس	...	Vide No. 6 of the Catalogue.
--	-----	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
1	R 172.6 .78	...	Sun-face, surrounded by Nagri inscription.
2	1290	...	R 85.7 .58	...	Sun-face, surrounded by fragmentary Persian inscription and date 1290
3	R 42.8 .43	...	Ditto, but no date ...
4	R 21.3 .30	...	Ditto ...
5	R 170.2 1.14	...	Bust, surrounded by Nagri inscription.

SECT. ON XI.—

SECTION XII.—

I.—GHAZIU-D-DIN

1	1234	26	R 171.3 1.04	Lucknow...	<p>شہ باد الہ محمد</p> <p>حامی دین شاہ عالم</p> <p>۱۲۳۴</p> <p>کشور</p> <p>ہر ہفت</p> <p>کہ زد</p>
2	1235	Ahd	R 167.8 1.01	Ditto ...	<p>از فضل ذو المنی</p> <p>دب</p> <p>غازی الدین حودر عالم</p> <p>۱۲۳۵</p> <p>نسب شاہ زمیں</p> <p>زد ہر سیم دوز</p>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

INDORE STATE.

In wreath	...	...
<p>شاه غازی سکه مبارک اندور</p> <p>Fragmentary Persian inscription.</p>	...	
Ditto	...	...
Ditto	...	...
Rampant horse and bull with sun-face, etc. Inscription in Nagri, and below in English, <i>Indore</i>.	...

KINGS OF OUDH.

HAIDAR—A.H. 1234—1243; A.D. 1819—1827.

Arms of Oudh: two fishes facing one another enclose سنه ۲۹, and support a <i>kitar</i> , surmounted by a crown; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms دار الامارة لكهنؤ مملكت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	No. 1 at page 257, Vol. VIII, No. 6, Numismatic Supplement of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
To right جلوس To left مانوس Beneath ضربت صوبه اوده		
Ditto, but سنه اجد	Ditto ...	Ditto, No. ..

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

GHAZI-U-D-DIN

3	1236	2	Æ 172 1·05	Lucknow...	As on No. 2, but date 1174
4	1237	3	Æ 171·9 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1174
5	1238	4	Æ 171·4 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1178
6	1239	5	Æ 171·7 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1179
7	1241	7	Æ 169·7 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1171 ...
8	1242	8	Æ 170·6 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1171 ...
9	1234	26	Æ 182·8 ·91	Ditto ...	As on No. 1 ...
10	1235	Ahd.	Æ 180·4 ·9	Ditto ...	As on No. 2 ...
11	1236	2	Æ 183·5 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 3 ..
12	1237	3	Æ 184·6 ·87	Ditto ...	As on No. 4 ...
13	1238	4	Æ 179·8 ·82	Ditto ...	As on No. 5 ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HAIDAR—(concluded).

As on No. 1, but دار السلطنة لكهنو and سنه ۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Ditto, in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷	Ditto, in 1916.	Inscription only partly visible, as die too large for coin.
Ditto, but regnal year ۸	Ditto.	
As on No. 1.	Ditto ..	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments mis- sing.
As on No. 2.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 3.	Ditto ...	-Ditto.
As on No. 4.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 5.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			

II.—NASIRU-D-DIN

A.H. 1243-1253;

1	1243	Ahd	R 171.2 .99	Lucknow ...	In a circle of dots ... <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>اے چاہ</p> <p>س</p> <p>مہدی شاہ جہان</p> <p>۱۲۴۳</p> <p>زادہ و لطف ہے</p> <p>بہار سکھ شا</p> </div>
2	1244	2	R 172.7 1.01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۴
3	1248	5	R 170.9 .9	Ditto ..	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>بادشاہ</p> <p>چہ</p> <p>مہدی ناصر الدین</p> <p>۱۲۴۸</p> <p>از فضل حق ظل الہ نا</p> <p>س</p> </div>
4	1249	6	R 169.1 .9	Ditto ..	As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over ناصر
5	1251	8	R 171.2 .93	Ditto ..	In border of rays, as on No. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱
6	1252	9	R 172.2 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but border missing, and date.

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR, A. D. 1827—1837.		
Arms as on No. 1 of Ghaziu-d din. <i>Above</i> دار السلطنت لکھنؤ مہمونت <i>To left</i> مانوس <i>To right</i> چلوس <i>Beneath</i> ضرب صوبہ اودہ <i>In middle of arms</i> سنہ احد	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	No. 17 of paper re- ferred to under Ghazi-ud-din above.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto in 1915	No. 20 of paper referred to above.
As on No. 3, but regnal year ۶	Ditto, in 1916.	
Arms. —Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose <i>katah</i> instead of the regnal year. Crown instead of <i>katah</i> above fish, and um- brella surmounts crown. Inscription in one line round the arms. ضرب صوبہ اودہ دار السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ ۸ چلوس مہمونت مانوس	Ditto ...	No. 25 of paper re- ferred to above.
The whole enclosed in a border of rays.		
Ditto, but border missing and regnal year ۶	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
NASIRU-D-DIN					
7	1243	Ahd.	Æ 182.8 •84	Lucknow...	As on No. 1 ...
8	1244	Ahd.	Æ 183.9 •83	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1199
9	1244	2	185 •89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
10	1245	3	Æ 188 •89	Ditto ...	As on No. 4, but date 1190
11	1246	3	Æ 851.8 •98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1199 ...
12	1246	4	Æ 185.7 •86	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
13	1247	5	Æ 184.4 •98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1199 ..
14	1248	5	Æ 185.1 •85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1198 ...
15	1249	6	Æ 186.7 •8	Ditto ...	As on No. 3, but date 1199
16	1250	7	Æ 185.3 •82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1190 ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

HAIDAR—(concluded).

As on No. 1	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments missing.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 7	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 8	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 9	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 10	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 11	...	Ditto	Ditto.
As on No. 5, but regnal year 12	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

III.—MUHAMMAD					
A.H. 1253—1258;					
1	1253	Ahd.	R 172·2 ·95	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle ... ش زماں درجہان محمد علی باد ۱۲۵۳ سکہ زد بجود و گرم
2	1253	Ahd.	R 172·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1254	Ahd.	R 171·7 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۴
4	1254	2	R 171·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1254	2	R 172·6 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1255	2	R 171·9 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۵
7	1255	2	R 172 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below سکہ
8	1255	3	R 171·6 1·05	Ditto ...	As on No. 6 ...
9	1256	3	R 171·8 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۶

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
'ALI SHAH.		
A.D. 1887—1842.		
Arms as follows:— In centre, one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands supporting crown and standing in a scroll.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 34 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
Inscription reading round arms.		
'فرب صوبه اوده بوت' السلطنت لکھنؤ سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس		
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Appears to be duplicate with slight variations.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴, and no figure on top of fish.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Appears to be duplicate with slight variations.
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

MUHAMMAD 'ALI

10	1256	4	R 172.1 .95	Lucknow...	As on No, 9 ...
11	1257	4	R 171.4 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۷
12	1257	5	R 171.8 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto ...

IV.—AMJAD 'ALI

A. H. 1258—1263,

1	1258	Ahd.	R 171.7 .95	Lucknow...	In rayed circle شاه حسن عالم پناه علی بناهد اله ظل حق امجد ۱۲۵۸ در جهان زت سکه شا
2	1258	Ahd.	R 171.8 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1259	Ahd.	R 171.9 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۹
4	1259	2	R 171.7 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1260	2	R 171.8 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۰
6	1260	3	R 172.2 .97	Dit to ...	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
----------	------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. 4, but regnal year ۴ and ۷۱ instead of ۷, ۵ in inscription.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 38 of paper referred to above.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto, in 1916.	

SHAH.

A.D. 1842—1847.

In rayed circle. Arms as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 42 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
ضرب ملک اردہ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد جلوس مہمنت مانوس		
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Shows slight variations from No. 1.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.-
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

AMJAD 'ALI

7	1261	3	R 171.9 .98	Lucknow...	As on No. 5, but date 1261
8	1261	4	R 171 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
9	1262	4	R 171.4 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1262
10	1262	5	R 172.2 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
11	1263	5	R 171.5 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1263

V.—WAJID 'ALI

A.H. 1263—1272 ;

1	1263	Ahd.	R 171.6 .97	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle سلطان عالم بادشاه عالم تائود الہ ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳ فصل سکہ زد ہر سہم زر از
2	1264	Ahd.	R 171.3 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1264
3	1264	2	R 171.8 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(*concluded*).

As in No. 6	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto, but regnal year ۴		Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ۵		Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.

SHAH.

A.D. 1847—1856.

<i>Arms</i> :—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, on boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perching on umbrella; below, two swords and crossed clubs, a scroll beneath all.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 48 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
--	--	---

Around arms:

ضرب ملک اودہ بہت
السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد
جلوس میہنت مانوس

Ditto, in rayed circle ... Ditto.

Ditto, but regnal year ۴ Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse	
	Hijra.	Regnal.				
WAJID 'ALI						
4	1265	2	R 171·7 ·89	Lucknow...	As on No. 1, but date 1196	
5	1265	3	R 171·9 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
6	1266	3	R 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date	1197
7	1266	4	R 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
8	1267	4	R 171·7. 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date	1197
9	1267	5	R 171·5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
10	1268	5	R 172 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date	1198
11	1269	6	R 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date	1199

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH--(continued).

As on No. 3	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳		Ditto	
Ditto	..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴		Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but inscription ضرب بہت السلطنت لکھنؤ ملک اودہ اخترنگر سنہ ۵ جلوس میمذت مانوس		Ditto	... No. 50 of paper referred to above.
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶		Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
WAJID 'ALI					
12	1269	7	R 171.4 1.02	Lucknow..	As on No. 11 , ...
13	1270	7	R 171.6 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto but date 1270
14	1270	8	R 171.4 .89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
15	1271	8	R 171.2 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1271
16	1271	9	R 170.9 .94	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
17	1272	9	R 171.6 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1271
18	1272	10	R 171.2 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH—(concluded).

As on No. 9, but regnal year v	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year A	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 9	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year 10	Ditto.

PART V
RECENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

ARA

EARLY THIN COINS—

YARIK

1	...	R 108·8 1·09	...	Recumbent humped bull, l. Above, Nagri legend <i>Yarikriya</i> .
---	-----	--------------------	-----	--

LATE THICK COINS—

MAHA SAMADA RAJA—

2	1144 =1782 A. D.	R 158·8 1·08	...	Four line legend in a form of Pali character. (1) 1144 (2) <i>Shivenan</i> <i>Sakheng</i> , (3) <i>Maha Sama</i> (4) <i>da Raja</i> —Lord of the golden palace, <i>Maha Samada Raja</i> , The date=1782 A.D.
1—1	...	R 151·8, 155, 157·2, 155·8, 1·05, 1·05, 1·11, 1·08.		Undeciphered inscription of similar character to the above.

MISCELLANEOUS

VEN-

1	...	A 52·8 ·79	...	Inscription in Roman characters (not fully deciphered) surrounding two upright figures.
---	-----	------------------	-----	--

TURKEY (OTTOMAN

SULEYMAN

2	926	R 52·3 ·75	Misr (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
---	-----	------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KAN.

7th to 10th C.

EIGHTH TO TENTH CENTURIES.

RIYA.

Trident, with garlands hanging from it: Sun and moon above.	Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.
---	---

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

LAST KING OF ARAKAN, 1782—84 A.D.

Four line legend exactly as on obverse.	Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.	I.M.C., Vol. I., page 332.
--	---	-------------------------------

Ditto

...

Ditto.

COINS.

ICE.

Inscription in Roman charac- ters surrounding upright figure.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913. Found in the Ratna- giri district.	Venetian gold ducat.
---	---	----------------------

EMPIRE).

BIN SELIM.

Arabic inscription deciphered.	not	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.
-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

TURKEY OTTOMAN

MURAD III.—

3	982	A 52.3 .87	Misar (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.
4	?	R 58.5 .76		Arabic inscription not deciphered.

FRENCH EAST

5	— R.Y. 5.	R 174.7 .95	Arkat ...	شاه بهادر پادشاه قازي
6	1750	R 35.6 .6	...	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
7	1751	R 35.3 .55	...	Ditto ...

ROMAN

8	?	R 65 .75	...	Bust with undeciphered Roman inscription.
9	?	R 56.4 .78	...	Ditto ..

Reversé.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

EMPIRE—(concluded).**BIN SELIM.**

Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.	
Arabic inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	

INDIA COMPANY.

مانوس مبذت سنه ۵ جلوس ضرب اركات	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913.	
Arabic inscription not deciphered with date ۲۷۵ and Roman letter P.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	
Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۱ ...	Ditto.	

COINS.

Seated figure with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Government Museum, Madras.	Roman denarius of Augustus.
Two upright figures with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Ditto ...	Roman denarius of Tiburius.

INDEX TO PLATES.

PLATE I.

Bengal Governors and Kings.

			Catalogue No.	Page.
1.	Shamsu-d-din Firoz Shah	...	$\frac{1}{13}$	102
2.	Jalalu-d-din Mahmud	...	$\frac{1}{82}$	106
3.	Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah	...	$\frac{2}{39}$	118
4.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	...	$\frac{2}{64}$	126
5.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	...	$\frac{2}{89}$	182
6.	Sikandar Shah	...	$\frac{2}{112}$	188
7.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	$\frac{2}{121}$	144
8.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	$\frac{2}{126}$	144
9.	Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah	...	$\frac{2}{129}$	146
10.	Saifu-d-din Firoz Shah	...	$\frac{2}{130}$	146

PLATE II.

Bengal Kings—concluded.

			Catalogue. No.	Page.
1.	'Alau-d-din Husein Shah	...	$\frac{6}{2}$	148
2.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	17	158
3.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	18	158
4.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	20	158

PLATE II—(concluded).

Ahom Kings of Assam.

5. Suklenmung—Mohur in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Cāō phā</i>	<i>Kāō</i>
<i>Suklenmung</i>	<i>bay phā</i>
<i>pin cān</i>	<i>Tārā</i>
<i>lākni</i>	<i>hēu ou.</i>
<i>plekni</i>	
("Simha" 1).	

Year 15 = 1543 A.D

- | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| | Catalogue | Page. |
| | No. | |
| 6. Supatpha or Gadadhara Simha—Rupree in Ahom characters. | 3 | .. 168 |
| 7. Sunengpha or Pramatta Simha—Rupree in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection. | | |

Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Cāō Su-</i>	<i>Kāō bay</i>
<i>-nengphā pin-</i>	<i>phā Lengdu</i>
<i>-khun lākni</i>	<i>hēu ou</i>
<i>kātkeo.</i>	("Simha" 1.)

Year 86=1744 A.D.

- | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|
| | Catalogue | Page. |
| | No. | |
| 8. Sutamla or Jayadhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. | $\frac{0}{2}$ | ... 168 |
| 9. Supungmung or Chakradhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. No. 1 at page 142 of original Catalogue. | | |
| 10. Rudra Simha. Rupee in Bengali characters from Mr. R. Friel's collection. | | |

Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Sri Srimat</i>	<i>Sri Sri Hara</i>
<i>Saumaresvara (e)-</i>	<i>Gauri pada ju-</i>
<i>-d-bu Rudra Simha-</i>	<i>-gala kamala</i>
<i>eya Saks 1619.</i>	<i>madhakar.</i>
<i>Simha and deer facing</i>	
r. below.	

PLATE III.

Koch Kings. Western Kingdom.

1. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Reverse.

*Sri Sri**Sri Sri**Malub Nara-**Hara charana**-yana Bhupal-**kamala madhu**-asya Saka**karasya.*

1477.

2. Nara Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Reverse.

*Sri Sri**Sri Sri**Mallab Nara-**Siba charana**-yanasya Saka**kamala madhu*

1477.

*karasya.*Catalogue Page.
No.

3. Lakshmi Narayan. Half rupee ...
- $\frac{1}{1}$
- ... 210

4. Prana Narayan. Half rupee. No. 2 at page 200 of original Catalogue.

Koch Kings. Eastern Kingdom.

Catalogue Page.
No.

5. Raghu Deva 1 ... 210

6. Parikshit Narayan. Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.

Reverse.

*Sri Sri**Sri Sri**Parikshit Na-**Hara Gauri**-rayana Bhupa-**charana kama-**-lasya Saka**-la madhuka-*

1525.

-rasya.

Kachari Kings.

Catalogue Page.
No.

7. Jaso Narayan 1 ... 216

8. Jaso Narayan 5 ... 218

9. Partap Narayan 1 ... 218

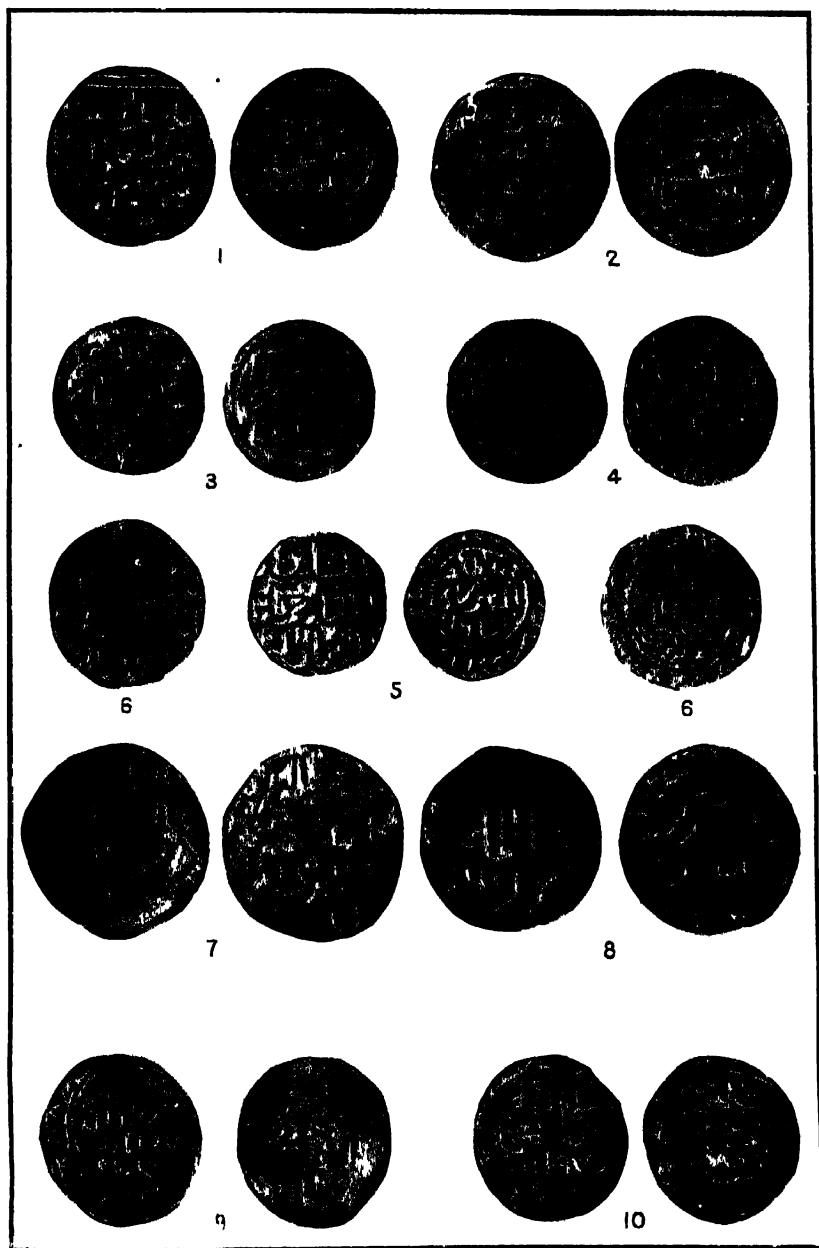


Photo Michl Dept Thomson Coll & India

BENGAL

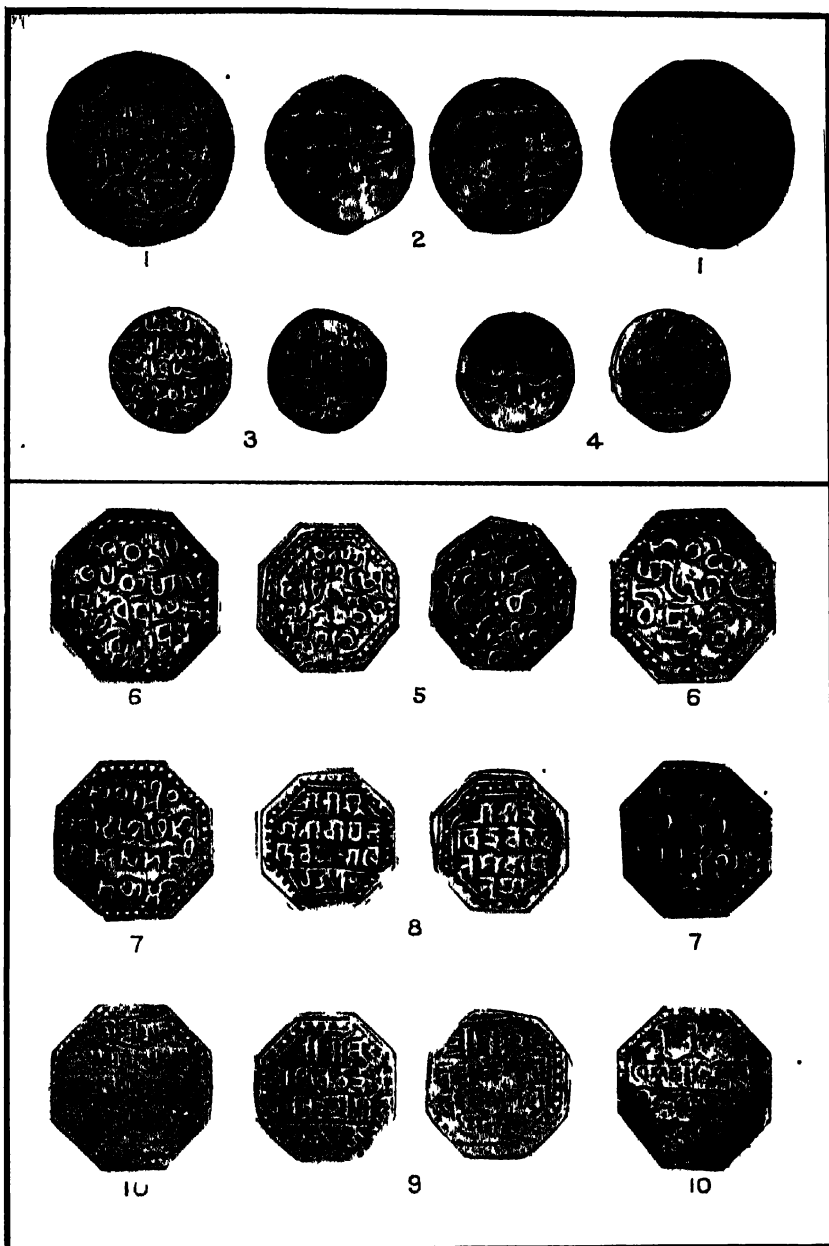


Photo. M. H. D. T. Thomson Collection, Bombay

BENGAL—AHOM KINGS.

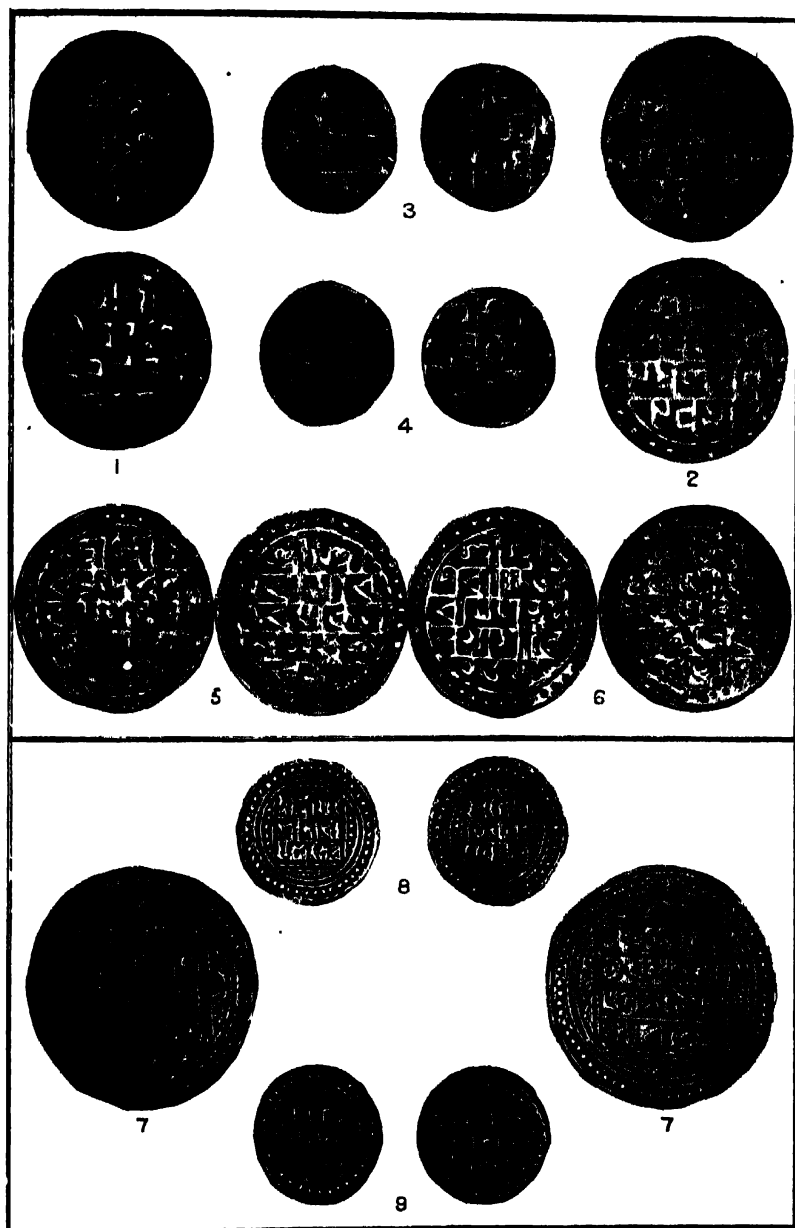


Photo. M. M. Dept., Thomson College, Bonga.

KOCH—KACHARI